

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

23

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 23**

**Second Cavalry, T - Wh**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1482

✓ Fabb, James A.

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895618	"	Tad-190-1869
2	8895670	"	
3	8895723	"	
4	8895777	"	
5	8895838	"	
6	8895900	"	
7	8895957	"	
8	8896011	"	
9	8896063	"	
10	8896249	"	
11	8896111	"	
12	8896158	"	
13	8896206	"	
14	8896273	"	
15	8896321	"	
16	8896390	"	
17	8896438	"	
18	8896485	"	
19	8885590	"	
20	8886107	"	
21	8896678	"	
22	8886276	"	
23	8887106	"	
24	Tad-190-1869	"	
25	Tad-190-1869	"	

Back Book: Tad-190-1869

✓ See also

I. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Tabb  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
(Enrolled Oct. 15/61  
Camp News; Muster  
is not given)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See Ind. - 190-69

Philipson  
Copyright



*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Tabb*  
*Pt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Dec 31, 1861.*

for

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

*Copies*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Tabb*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Coyt*

Copied.

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Tabb.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *Mar. 5* *Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Online.*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Tabb*  
*Prv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Tabb*

*Gov*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Oct. 13, 1861.*  
*Deserted*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Tabb

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Oct. 8, 1862

Book mark:

Howard  
Carpenter

*F* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Tabb*

*Perk.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Oct. 8, '62*

Book mark:

*Howard*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Tabb

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drunk.

Absent without leave  
since Oct. 8, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Reviewed.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Tabb  
Plt, Co. 5, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 8, 1862.

Where Chaplain Hills

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. Williams

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Cobb*  
*2nd* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Returned to Co from*  
*desertion June 17. 1862.*  
*Awaiting decision of Court*  
*Martial.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 186*3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A Tabb*

*Pos*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Cobb

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent for Genl  
Leary Returned to Co  
June 17, 1863. From  
absence without leave  
since Oct. 8. 62, awaiting  
decision Court Martial.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright



Y | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

James A. Tabb

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Excused for Gen. Grant's  
pending decision C.M.

Book mark:

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Yabb  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar 9 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 8, 1862  
Returned to Co June 17, 1863  
Arrested here

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Yabb Copied

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Tabb  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Pabk*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Oct 8/63 Returned*  
*to Co Jan 17/64.*  
*In hospital at*  
*Bridgeport Ala April 1/64*  
*W. H. T. C. M.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*G*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Pahl*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In hospital at*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

*Transferred to Co.*  
*2nd Ky Cav Sept 23/64*

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Tabb*  
*Pvt. Co. G* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or about

*Nov or Dec*, 186 *4*  
*Louisville Ky*

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Tabb*  
*T*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *James M. Tabb*, 1865.

Station *Warham N.C.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*from 6th Det. 2nd Ky Cavalry order of*

*Maj. Star. Sep. 23rd 1864.*

*Absent sick.*

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Paul*  
*Pol*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Deserte d Oct 8. 62.*  
*Returned to duty June 17.*  
*63. Absent Sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*  
Copyright



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Tabb

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G.  
by 10th Md. In. 2d Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James A. Tabb

Copyist.

*T* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James A. Tath*  
*Plt., Co. G., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1862.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 186* ; drawn since \$ *74.68*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 1/62. returned  
to Co. June 1/63. Absent & sick  
in Hosp. No discharge  
furnished.*

Book mark: *Was admitted to Clay (over)*

*Lowry*

*Copy 100*

MAY 14

8887106

016810

Genl Hosp. Louisville May  
14/64 from Nashville  
Tenn. that he was transfd.  
to Brown Genl Hosp.  
Louisville, Ky. Oct. 13/64.  
where he was admitted  
same day & from which  
he was ordered to rejoin  
his command Oct. 16/64  
& that it does not appear  
he ever rejoined his com-  
mand after Oct. 16/64.

Vide Ind. 190. 69.  
Hon'y. discharged to date from  
Oct. 15/64, by reason of ex-  
p. term of service.  
No evidence of trial by  
court mar. on file in this  
office or the Bureau of  
Military Justice.

J 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. 17<sup>th</sup> Ky.

James A. Tabb

, Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 17<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: Tad-190-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1869.

Was admitted to Clay Genl. Hosp't  
Louisville, Ky. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864, from  
Nashville, Tenn. that he was trans-  
ferred to Brown Genl. Hosp't Louis-  
ville, Ky. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864, where he was  
admitted same day, and from which  
he was ordered to resign his command  
Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, and that it does not  
appear he ever rejoined his com-  
mand after October 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

C. P. Conroyer

Copyist.

J. 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. 1 Ky.

James A. Tabb  
Co. G, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Tab - 190 - 1867

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1874.

"Honorable discharged to date  
from Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 by reason of  
expiration of term of service."

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

T 2 Cav Ky

James A Tabb  
Co. <sup>E/L</sup> 2 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Tabb - 190 - 1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9. 1886

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

J. Evans

T 2 Cav Ky

James A Tabb

Co. <sup>B/L</sup> 2 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Tad - 190 - 1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9, 1886

Application for removal of the charge of desertion ~~and~~  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

J. Evans

Capt.

✓ 1488  
Tabbott, William R.

Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5894264  
5894351  
5894444  
5894528  
5894614  
5894700  
5894784  
5894861  
5894928  
5895008  
5895071  
5895090  
5895153  
5895216  
5895282  
5895367  
5895480  
5896727

✓ Book No.:

✓ No. 250



*F* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William R. Tabscott*

*Priv.* (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *an*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• *an* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

*Suppl.*

F | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William R. Labscott

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent As Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

S. W. Rowland

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Tabbutt

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186'.

Where Camp for Mdt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Bell

Copied.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William R. Subcott*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Fort Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Hall*

Copies.

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William P. Tatchell*

*Pl*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Columbia*  
*Served with Wagoner*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R Tabscott.

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Somerset

Copied.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Jabscott

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Hall.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William R. Tabson*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.



*Y* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William R. Tabscott*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp for Fall*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*Copied*

I | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. Taber

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Col. H. S. Bell

Copyright

*A.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William R. Lubcott*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich 4* *Apr*, 18*73*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*71*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. E. Smith* *Capt.*

I. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Saberscott  
Capl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Rank to May 1st/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copied.

*7*

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Tabscott

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Original

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Tabscott

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
ranks May 1, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copied.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William L. Tabbutt*  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1861\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*rank May 1, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. A. Wright*  
Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Tabscot  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Is Hall.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William K. Tabscot

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William R. Tushcott*

*Pgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 21, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

*T. 2 Cav. Ky*

*Tapscott*

*P. Co., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Dept. Cumberland  
Approval of  
Gen. Comdg. of  
the conduct  
of Private Tappan.  
March 24<sup>th</sup>  
1863

458  
255  
825

2 Ky. Cav.

Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland  
Huntsboro March 24d 1863.

General-

The General Comdg directs that you communicate to Private Sapscott 2nd Ky. Cav. his approbation of the Coolness, Courage and presence of mind which he displayed while carrying a dispatch on the occasion of your recent expedition. The General sets nothing better than that his entire army be animated by the same spirit as was displayed by Sapscott on that occasion.

The qualities which he displayed in making his escape from the midst of surrounding enemies are those which will enable the army to win victories and change every disaster into triumph -

I am General my respy

Your obt Servant

(Signed) Henry Stone

St. & T. & T. G.

To

Brig Genl Granger Comdg 1st Division 14th S.C.

Colonel-

The General Comdg directs that you have the above order published and read to your command at dress parade.

Officer of the Armory

St. & T. & T. G.

My Respy Your obt Servant

(Signed) M. Stevin Capt. & T. & T. G.

✓ 1484  
Tackett, Levi

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891893	2
2	8891969	2
3	8892049	2
4	8892127	2
5	8892196	2
6	8892265	2
7	8892326	2
8	8892384	2
9	8892448	2
10	33466288	2
11	36277296	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Tackett

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 2 Feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born not known

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Camp Meigs

By whom Capt. Giddoch term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

June 29, 1863

Summerville, Ky on

Surgeon's certificate

of disability

Harper

*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Levi Sackett*

*Pi*, Co., 2 Reg't *Nykar*\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

✓  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*This appears to be well  
Dec. 21/61, though not  
dated in caption or entry.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Munro*



I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Tackett  
Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From purchase to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Cooke

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Tackett

Pol., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright

*F* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Lori Tuckett*

*Reg't*, Co. *R*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wick*

*A* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Levi Sackett*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pick at home*  
*Hart Co., Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Filed with Levi Sackett*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

*J.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Levi Backett*

*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 7*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Levi Tackett*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooper*

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Lockett  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar 4 Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(266) Reynolds Copyright.

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Tackett

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
June 29/63 at  
Louisville Ky  
(Enrolled Oct. 5/61  
Camp Kevin; M. I.  
Nov. 5/61 Camp Kevin)

No loc. M. O. roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds



T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Lockett \*

front, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863 Absent sick  
at home in Hart Co. Ky.

May 1863 - Absent detached as nurse  
in Genl Hospl.

June 1863 - Discharged June 29, 63  
Louisville

\* Also borne as "Lockett" and  
"Lockett".

Book mark:

Shunk

Copyist.

Packett

Levi

P, Co. D,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1266 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be faked or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given back to the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*2155*  
*Wm. G. 19*  
a *1st* Co. *1st*  
Reg't of *1st*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*July 13 1863.*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

*approved*  
*Dr. Varn*  
*Member of Bd of Examiners*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*JFB.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*James. June 29 63*

# OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



OF DISABILITY

*John Tackett, a Private*  
 of Captain *Charles H. Tackett*  
 Company (A) of the 24th Regt of United States

*Abel Prichard* was enlisted by *Capt. Charles H. Tackett* at *Camp Sherman, Ky*  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 on the *14* day of *October* in *45*  
 in *William Co.* in the State of *Tennessee* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.

STATION: *Adj. Gen. William B. Smith*  
 DATE: *Jan 24 1862*  
*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*1st Maj. Gen. Vol*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of \_\_\_\_\_

*William M. Smith* Surgeon  
 Discharged, this *22* day of *Jan*  
*1862*  
*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Edw. H. Smith*  
*Wm. M. Smith*  
 State *1*

The soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
 † See Note 2 on the back of this.

• See Note 1 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

+

1485

*Tankersley, Jackson*

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894026	2
2	8894097	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky. Cav.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson S. ...  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
By order of Maj. Genl.  
Sheridan

Book mark:

Head

Copyist.

97

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jackman Tankersley*  
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*transferred to 6th  
Cavalry by Special  
Order March 22, 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copied



1486  
Tankersley. Jackson  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Torrati | Torrati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Tankersley. Jackson



✓ 1487  
Tanner, Olisha

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894266	"
2	8894352	"
3	8894442	"
4	8894529	"
5	8894613	"
6	8894701	"
7	8894783	"
8	8894860	"
9	8894929	"
10	8895009	"
11	8895072	"
12	8895139	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Elisha Tanner*

*Prst.* (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Elisha Tanner*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.\**

Where

*Camp Joe Holt*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyright.

J | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Elisha James

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

9

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cathell

Original

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Tamm

Prof., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cottrell

Copied

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Elisha Tanner*

*St*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe H. et*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Richardson*  
Coppied.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Tanner  
pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Submitted

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Turner

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Read

(254c)

Copyright.



N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Tanner

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where near Joe Holt's

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gen.

Hosp't Louisville

Ky Dec 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* 25¢ fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Tanner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Tanner

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Hospital

Louisville Ky Dec 18 1862

\* Appears in column of names  
present as present

Book mark:       

Cottrell

Copied

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Elisha Tanner*  
~~*Harper*~~

*Det.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

*July 9* 18*61*.  
*Camp for Hall*.  
*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick Louisville*  
*Hospital*

*\*Corroborated by Nichol - 5/12*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

Copyright.

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Elisha Tanner*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 for*  
*Acct of Surgeon Certificate*  
*of disability.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Also because of (over)*

*B. E. Smith*

MAY 14

8895139

016810

*Emphysema of left lung.  
Vide D. 3d. D. R. J. E. B.*

*James Elisha*  
*J. F.*, Co. *F*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*No 70*

IN THE CASE OF

*Olioka Tanner*

*Private Co. I*

*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*May 4 1863*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

*approved*

*Dr Sam Brantley*  
*Pres of Board of Examiners*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*2773*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Apr 28*

*63*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Elisha James a Private of Captain Charles  
a Zachary Company, (A) of the 2nd Ky Inf Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Capt Mitchell of  
 the 1st Regiment of Somerset Kentucky  
 on the 6th day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Vidalia in the State of Louisiana is 21  
 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION Head Qu Post Somerset  
 DATE: 28th April 1863

Geo Abbott  
May 22nd 1863  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Elisha James of  
Zachary's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Empyema of left lung. He has been  
in hospital for some time  
and is unable to perform any duty.

Approved  
J. H. Smith  
Surgeon  
Medical

R. L. Sanford  
28th day of April 1863, at Somerset Ky.  
 Surgeon. U.S. Army.

Attest  
Col 23rd Ky Regt  
 Commanding the Reg't. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Somerset County \_\_\_\_\_ State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1488  
Tanner, Milo E.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Drigant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8887509  
2 8887607  
3 8887696  
4 8887816  
5 8887961

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. E. Sauner

Sgt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Pellier

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm E. Saurer*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enrolled in Muster-roll  
Roll from July 28th Aug 1st  
all has enrolled at General  
Reading room 28 July 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Postum*

Copyright.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Milo E. Janner

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Look mark: .....

J. Walker

F. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm. E. Farmer

Pl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to  
the ranks from  
1st Feb. 5/6 62  
at Concord  
Mass. Nashville

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Miller E. Hammer*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *sick at Louisville*

*Not home on subsequent  
rolls of company.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

Copyright.

*James M. E.*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



779 No 65  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Milo E. Tanner.

a Private Co. 11

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cavalry

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General H. H. H.

Superintendent Gen. Office  
Sept 19/62  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on Casualty Roll  
24<sup>th</sup> Mo.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

June 27

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Milo E. Tanner, private*

of Captain *Watts*

Company, [A], of the *Second*

Regiment of United States

*Ky. Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Capt. Watts*

the *2* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* at *Camp Jo. Holt - Ind.*

on the *15* day of *Aug.* 186*7*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *New York City* in the State of *N.Y.*, is *twenty-two*

years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *ruddy* complexion, *hazel* eyes,

*ruddy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *shoemaker*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *11* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 228, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.

Army Reg.)

*The injury described below occurred at Camp Nolan, Ky. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup>/61, by his horse falling on him.*

STATION

DATE:

*Louisville C. B. K.*

*June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*D. W. Flora*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Milo E. Tanner* of Captain *Watts* (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1242, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 228, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic inflammation of the left testicle, which involves the body of the testicle, epididymus, and the spermatic vessels. The right testicle seems to be undergoing degeneration, as it is softened and diminished in size.*

*D. W. Flora* Surgeon *C. B. K.*

DISCHARGED this *twenty-sixth* day of *June*, 186*2*, at *Louisville Ky.*

*R. S. Brown*  
*Adj<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

*Approved  
by  
Surgeon  
General*

1489  
Tartar

Dennis

Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tartar

Dennis

Tarter <sup>1490</sup> James K  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tarter James K

1491 or Laban  
or Layton  
+ Tartar, Layborn.

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Dugler | Ensign  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894204	"
2	8894290	"
3	8894376	"
4	8894531	"
5	8894551	"
6	8894640	"
7	8894724	"
8	8894805	"
9	8894881	"
10	8894961	"
11	8895023	"
12	8895086	"
13	8895149	"
14	8895212	"
15	8895278	"
16	8895364	"
17	8895481	"
18	8896928	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Desk Mark:

See also

*F* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Layborn Tartar*

*Bugler*, (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• \$7 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. W. Rowland*

Copyist

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sayburn Tartar

Drumker, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

S. W. Rowland Copies



J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Layburn Taylor

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 186/ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186 .\*

Where Camp for Holt .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calhoun

Captain



*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Rayburn Carter*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp J. M. Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*C. M. Hall* Copyist.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Layborn Carter*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*62*

Where *Camp for Health*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*  
*January 1st 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark: .....

*Whitman*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Saybom Tarter

Carp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Layton Tarter

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

29 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Layboms Parter

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Layborn Carter  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 350 Stopped  
for account of  
Maj Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Layton Taylor

Corpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lottell Capt.

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Laybourn Taster*

*Corp.* Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9*

1863.

Where

*Camp Joe Holt.*

Period

*3* years.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

Copyright.



*T* 2 Cav. | Ky.  
*Layban* *Tarter*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for *May & June*, 1863  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Fort Hall*\*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(354c)

*F. Jones*  
*Couper*

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Layborn Parter*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N. L. H. Wright*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Laybourn Carter  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1863.*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. L. A. Wright*

Copyright

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Laborn Parter*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 18*64*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gatan Tartar  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9  
Camp for Roll  
3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Nashville for  
Horses since Apr. 1. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Black

Copied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Laban Tarter

Cop., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Laban Tarter*  
Corpl., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* <sup>*55*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

1492  
Tarter. Dennis

Co F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Tarter.

Dennis



1493  
+ *Tarter, James R*  
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8894863	28
8894931	27
8895011	26
8895074	25
8895136	24
8895200	23
8895262	22
8895335	21
8895440	20
8895522	19
8895600	18
8896385	17
8896537	16
33406479	15
36277290	14
	13
	12
	11
	10
	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James K. Tarter  
Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When No. 8, 1862.\*

Where Somerset Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Traveled one hundred and fifty miles at his own expense.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

B. E. Smith  
Clerk

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Porter  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1862

Where Somerset Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Travelled from place  
of enlistment a place of  
muster distance of 150 miles  
and paid his own expense

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Taylor*

*Co. F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K. H. Bell*

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James K. Foster*  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 1862\*

Where *Somerset Ky.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered in*

*Dec. 18/62 Andy*

*Johnson*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

c | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Tarter  
Ct, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James  
Compass

*L* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James K. Parter*  
 *Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8-*, 18*62*\*

Where *Somerset, Ky*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Cary.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James K. Porter*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8, 1862.\**

Where *Somerset, Ky.\**

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Copied.



*d* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James K. Parter*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
*Jan. & Feb., 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Nov. 9*, 18*62*.\*  
Where *Somerset, Ky.*.\*

Period *13* years.\*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*N. L. H. Wright*  
Copyright

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James K. Tartar*

*Co.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 9*, 1862\*

Where *Barnesville Ky*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *at Nashville for*  
*Horses since Apr. 1/1867*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*Black*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Tarter

Rot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Somerset - Ky.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Decatur Ala

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

James K. Tarter  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
near Wyandott, Ga.  
Nov. 28. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Carter*

*Det.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Will* .....

Book mark: .....

*Forwards*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Tarter

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$59.54 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in prison in  
hands of the enemy date not  
known

Book mark:

Beach

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Tarter  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1862.

Where Frankfort Ky.

By whom Capt. Jackson; term 3 yr's.

Remarks

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James K Tartar*

, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov 1863 - Absent escort to 11<sup>th</sup>  
12<sup>th</sup> Corps*

*Dec 1863 - Absent escort to Genls  
Howard & Geary*

Book mark :

*Shunk*



*Tartar James H*  
*Reg't* **Ky. Cav.**  
Co. *F* **2**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tartar James R	P	2	Ky	6	F					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subs. to Nov 28/1864*

*He sent home 10. 51 Pers.*

Copied by *WNB*

1494  
Tarter. Layborn.

Co F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tarter. Layborn

1495  
+ Sartor, Dennis

Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894267	"
2	8894353	"
3	8894449	"
4	8894530	"
5	8894616	"
6	8894702	"
7	8894786	"
8	8894862	"
9	8894930	"
10	8895010	"
11	8895073	"
12	8895133	"
13	8895199	"
14	8895267	"
15	8895334	"
16	8895439	"
17	8895521	"
18	8886956	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Dennis Tarton*

*Priv.* (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Dennis Sartar

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Rouland

Copyright.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hennis Farter

Privt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186'.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Offell

Copied.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Dennis Taylor*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.\**

Where

*Camp for Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra Duty* *210*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. M. Hall*

*Copied*



*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Gerris Tarter*

*Pl*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp F. E. Hall*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

Capt.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lemmie Tarter

prv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lemmie Tarter

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Hill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lennis Tarter*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

(254c)

Copyright.

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Carter  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

*F*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Farber*

*Port*, Co *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Hall*

*A.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dennis Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Health*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

*D. J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Dennis Carter*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861\*

Where *Camp for Holt\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*



*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Dennis Tarter*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1863*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 7*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*W. L. H. Wright*

*F* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Dennis Carter*

*privt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 63 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*M. L. H. Wright*

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis Carter

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Tartar

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Jo Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

27 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Carter

Porter, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEAR FULL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

Copyright.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Amnis Tarter*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ashtville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

1496  
\* Tatum, John C.  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899269	■
2	8899421	■
3	8899467	■
4	8899516	■
5	8899560	■
6	8899572	■
7	8899656	■
8	8899738	■
9	8899819	■
10	8899895	■
11	8899943	■
12	8899968	■
13	8899955	■
14	8899910	■
15	8899563	■
16	8899569	■
17	8899616	■
18	8899687	■
19	8899208	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C Tatum

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Mound City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham



*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Tatum*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec 31st to Apr. 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*and Allen*

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tatum

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

Copies

E | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Tetlow  
Det, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Next roll on file. Apl. 9/63

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Sherish

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C Tatum

Plt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumfam

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Saturn  
Bugler, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

of Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Bugler to  
date from April 1, 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm H. Scott

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Tatum*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Furnishes horse & equipment*

*\* As appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*Michaels*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Tatum*  
*Bugler*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

Copyright

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tatum  
Bugler, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist



9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tatum

Dugler, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Talum

1st, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Budget Mt. Meh 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Meh 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25- 31- 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol.

under G.O. No 191 War Dept.

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Carried

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Tatum*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
ough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bugler*

Copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Tatum*  
*Bugler*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*  
*Stop \$3.75 for Transportation furnished on furlough*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Tatum

Engl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Tatum. Missing  
in action July 30, 1864  
Supposed to be captured  
overpaid by maj. Allen  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 64 \$8.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Tatum

*J.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Tatum*

*Bugler, Co. I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*Since July 30, 1864.*

Pink mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Captain

*17*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Tate*

*Bugler, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Travel on furlough*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$5.88 over pay by Maj. Glenn.*

Book mark:

*Hammond*

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Tatum  
Engl., Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 7.75 for transportation  
one fortnight

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 Springfield  
Rifle, 1000 Cart. Dr. and 1000  
Rem. shells, 1000 Rem. Dr. and 1000  
Cap. Rem. Dr. 7.75 paid 1 E B Cart. Dr. 1000  
\$ 22 over paid by Maj. Tatum Feb 14/64  
Book mark:

John A. Tatum Capt.



F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Farnum  
Bugh, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....34 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st for (4) 1st  
side elongated Base  
bridge Roll 52 with  
Pen Cap

Book mark: .....

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John C Saturn*  
Bugler, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington (P.C.) July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 7, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *71* <sup>*11*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *212* <sup>*100*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *192* <sup>*100*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. Col.*

*(Mustered in Dec. 16/64  
Camp Wood Ky.)*

Book mark:

*Allen*

1  
Tatum, John C.

Pl. Co. D.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosure

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges /	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation /

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			Branch	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
William J. Patton	1st Lt.	10	1st Regt.	Artillery	1st	Office	8			
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, of _____, 1864.</p> <p>Reported at Camp _____, 1864.</p> <p>Copied by 666</p>										

William J. Patton

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Copied by 666

Charges & Specifications  
against

John C. Tatum  
Engles & L. Key Car.

1863

Received from the  
People of the State of  
the County of  
"Key" is in  
of J. & L. Car  
and the  
1863



Charges and Specifications against  
John L. Tatum, Bugler of Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav.  
Charge

Remained prejudicial to good order and  
Military Discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

It is this: That said John L. Tatum did, on  
The Thirtieth Day of July Eighteen Hundred  
and Sixty Three forge a pass, (with intent  
to pass thro' the picket line on said pass) in the  
following words and figures: to wit:

"Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

"(Winchester, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

"Guards - Will pass and re-pass Bugler John

"L. Tatum and John J. Smith to Mr Dyer's

"House until 3 o'clock this evening.

Captain L. H. Thickett

Comd'g Maj Gen M. C. Smith

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

It is this: That said John L. Tatum did on  
The Thirtieth Day of July Eighteen Hundred  
and Sixty Three send the above mentioned  
forged pass, by the hands of John J. Smith  
to The Acting Provost Marshal 20<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps. for the purpose of having it approved  
by said Officer.

Witnesses

Capt L. H. Thickett Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav.

Capt A. C. McClurg A. A. A. & C.

Simeon Dover Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav.

Geo. A. D. Williams Corp'l 20<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

**Scientific American Corp.**

1863. 30 Nov. 1863.

Wineholder

Guards  
St. James  
Will pass and  
John D. Smith  
This evening  
Black

John: b. Datum Til 9 o'clock  
Buyer have until 10 o'clock  
" Dress 40 Thirleton, 10 o'clock

Dyer  
Dyes  
Thick  
Mc

Capt. Wm. L. L. L.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 4

John A. Salton  
Recruited at Birmingham Ala  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By St George W Griffith  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav

Second enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Cav  
 Discharged January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. H. H. H.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will issue, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Illinois



TOWN OF

Cairo

I, John C. Tatum born in Hamilton County  
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
re-enlisted this First day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for Volunteers. And I, John C. Tatum do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ala  
this Eight day of Feb 1864 John C. Tatum  
By George W. Whiffle  
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Tatum  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet in  
inches high.

George W. Whiffle  
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the First day of February 1864, at Princeton Ala  
entered into the service of the United States, in Company D 2nd  
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

George W. Whiffle  
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav  
Asst Surg U.S.A.

Cairo, Ill.,

Jan 24<sup>th</sup>

1865.

Order No. 313

Requisition of

John C. Saturn  
6<sup>th</sup> " 2<sup>nd</sup> " By Car Vol

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

New York City

Nature of Service

Enroute to join

sect for duty per order of  
Wm J Edgar Sarg in charge  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Post Hospital Cairo Ill  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Taylor. <sup>1497</sup> Alsop

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taylor. Alsop

1498  
 Taylor, Alsop

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898134	2
2	8898194	3
3	8898208	4
4	8898322	5
5	8898390	6
6	8898531	7
7	8899295	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alsep Taylor

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov 5th.  
place not given.

\* Became Co D 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Book mark:

W H Thompson

Copied

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alson Taylor*

*Co.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alorp Taylor*

*Qui-*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Harper*



*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alsep Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at Columbia Tenn*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*W Weaver*

Copyright.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alsep Taylor*

*Pvt.*

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Bogan*

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alphon Taylor  
Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged April  
17 1862 at Nashville,  
Tenn. By order Genl  
Buell.

Book mark Discharged April 26 62

Wm. S. Ford

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred Taylor*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington W.C. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Nashville Tenn Apr 17th*

*1865 - Cause disability*

Book mark *Disch Apr 26th vide Dr 24*

*(over)*

*Allen*

Copyright

MAY 15

8899295

1891

Certificate of disability  
reports him discharged  
Apr. 26/62 at Shiloh  
Tenn. side D & D. Co.

*Taylor, Alex.*  
Pt., Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of 1862

In the case of

Private Co. 2 Cavalry  
2nd Reg't of Ky. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup>

Reg't of

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Approved

J. H. Gibson

Colo Comdr Brigade

Ad. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Field of Shiloh

Approved & respectfully forwarded

TO THE HONORABLE

Pres. Genl. Vols

Comdg.

Dep't. Sent Rec Office

July 22/62

On our Charity Roll. 2/73

Received (A. G. Office) AND FORWARDED BY \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
ROLLS

R. D. Mc2000 1962

Hdgs among the sh...

Field of Philok

April 21/62

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Genl B. C. Bell

J. M. Wright  
Cash.

(To be read, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Asaph Taylor's ~~own~~ statement of his own age is probable  
that he is 54 or 55 years of age instead of 45 & he is also  
unable to perform the duties required of a Soldier on account  
of weakness & ill health.

J. M. Jones

negative, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred Taylor of  
 Captain Brandyke Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of His incompetence

(Here consult par. 1134, p. 645, and directions on Form 10, p. 685, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

L. V. Finley, Surgeon.

day of

1862-1863

### Commanding the Deck

**NOTE 1.**—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

**NOTE 2.**—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

**Texas**—

# Quincy





1499 or James  
Taylor, James H.  
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.  
F. & S.

Sergeant Com. Sargent  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896776	8887496
2	8896862	
3	8896957	
4	8897048	
5	8897128	
6	8897206	
7	8897280	
8	8897348	
9	8897342	
10	8897459	
11	8897355	
12	8897518	
13	8887869	
14	8887886	
15	8887897	
16	8887409	
17	8887421	
18	8887433	
19	8887443	
20	8887453	
21	8887459	
22	8887465	
23	8887635	
24	8885476	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Taylor  
Sgt., { Capt. Willard's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. E. M. Willard, Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Camp Ford Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. M. Willard

Capt.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Taylor

Clerk Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Taylor

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Taylor

Serjt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Dar ton

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Taylor*

*Serg't*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

*Daxton*

1865

Copyd

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Taylor*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Columbia Tenn. up until*  
*since muster*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Taylor

Serpt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick in hospital below  
via Tenn.

Book mark

David



T. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Taylor.

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. L.

Chaplain

17

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Taylor

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cashley

Cashley

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Taylor*

Rank *Com Sgt.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Priv. C. H.*  
*Feb. 7/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kelomb*

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Taylor  
Sgt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Commissary Sgt.  
Feb 7, 1863

Book mark:

Bradshaw

71 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Taylor

Am Sgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Taylor*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Regular  
Commissary 28th Feb.  
3, 1863*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

F. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Taylor  
Rank Co. Sgt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Searl Co. H  
to date from Mar 3/63.

Book mark:

Halcomb

G. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

James H Taylor

Rank Am Sgt 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shole on the



J. 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Taylor

Rank Com Sgt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stalcomb

*Copied*

G | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

James St Taylor

Rank Am. Sgt. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 10 at, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

James St Taylor

*G* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Taylor*

Rank *Am Sgt* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Worthley*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kellogg*

4 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Taylor

Rank Com. Sgt.; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist

*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Taylor*

*Pat-*, Co. *N.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala, Feb 7, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 8, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 7, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *25-* *35-* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Vet-Vol*

*under G.O. 191. Was Sept-*

*1863*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Taylor  
Rank *1st Sgt.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

*Copyist*

1  
2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Taylor

Rank Com Sgt 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Gal.

Book mark:

Holcomb  
Capt

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H Taylor

Rank Comd Sgt 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Val.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Holcomb

Capt



*J* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James H Taylor*

Rank *Com Sgt*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mayr June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Taylor*  
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala. Mar. 7, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date. *Feb. 6, 1864.*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 3, 1862*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* *84*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated in Co.*

Book mark:

I 1 2 Cur 1 Ky

James H Taylor  
Rank Capt 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rising Star Va. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 5th Co. X.

Feb 7/63 Bounty paid 210

Bounty due 190 - Clothing a/c last

settled Dec 31/64 - Clothing drawn

since \$34.61 - Age 25 -

Book mark:

Holcomb

Capt.

Taylor, James H.  
Co. H, 2 Reg't K.V. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 9

*James H. Jackson*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Smith*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Smith*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Smith*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Smith*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

*John W. Smith*  
Private in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, James H. Taylor born in Grayson County  
the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,

for occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
entered this Eight day of February 1864  
to serve as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States at Warrenton, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James H. Taylor do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
Government, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Warrenton, Va. James H. Taylor  
this Eight day of February 1864.  
Signed George W. Griffiths  
Adj. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Taylor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet Seven inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cav. Volunteers,  
Adj. &  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & W.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 24<sup>th</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at Warrenton, Va.

George W. Griffiths  
Adj. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Cav.  
Adj. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Cav.

1500  
Taylor, John E.  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 889/895  
2 889/982  
3 8892067

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John E. Taylor*  
*Pr.*, Co., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave*  
*Age 22 years; Enrolled*  
*Oct. 26th. Camp Muldrough,*  
*This appears to be roll*  
*Dec. 24/61, though not dated*  
*in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

*J. E. Unwed*  
Copied



MAY 14

8891895

416814

M. S. - Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>. Camp  
Muldrough,

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John E Taylor  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrolment to Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died on the 20. day of  
Dec. 61 of measles in  
East Co. Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John E. Taylor*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died*

*Entire entry in red ink  
on Roll.*

*Not borne on subsequent  
rolls of company.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Bank mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*Copied*

Taylor, John O.

Pt. Co. D, 2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 23.  
Thos. E. Taylor  
Priv. Sec. 2  
2. Hy. Sec.  
Died  
Dec. 20/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~

*John E. Taylor* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *Q*, *2* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *Q*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862, he is reported

*Dead Dec. 20th of measles in*  
*Kant Co. Ky. "A. P. P."*

*Chas. P. P.*

*H. E. P.*

*Asst. Adj. Gen.*

✓ 1501  
Taylor, Julius H.  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891972	"
2	8892052	"
3	8892129	"
4	8892199	"
5	8892266	"
6	8892327	"
7	8892385	"
8	8892444	"
9	8892503	"
10	8892559	"
11	8892614	"
12	8892683	"
13	8892735	"
14	8892799	"
15	8892846	"
16	8892898	"
17	8887024	"
18	9663-A-1874	"
19	34366755	"
20	34366792	"
21	34330112	"
22	34329998	"
23	36277295	"
24	33406290	"
25		"

Back Mark: 9663-A-174

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Julius H. Taylor*  
Lieut. Col., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave (enrolled Nov. 4/61*

*Camp Nevin; Mustered in*

*Nov. 5/61 Camp Nevin).*  
*This appears to be roll*  
*Dec. 3/61, though not*  
*dated in caption or certif.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. E. Arnold*  
Copyright.



J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H. Taylor  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Term ending to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Capt Co. Ky. sick

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Cook

Copyright.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Julious H. Taylor*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 8 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Vice*

*T. 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*Judson H Taylor*  
*Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S. V. Beck*  
Coppied

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Julius H. Taylor  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Col. J.C.  
Black weather

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H. Taylor  
W. H., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 July, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Detached as Col.  
Starkweather's Escort.

Track mark:

Cooke

I. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H. Taylor  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1883.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Col. Starkweather's  
Escort.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H Taylor  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on  
Col Starke's  
Escort

Book mark:

Reynolds

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H Taylor  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds  
Copyright.



Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H Taylor  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Julius H. Taylor*

*Pria.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service*

*as built by, Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Julius H. Taylor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company Muster Roll~~

for

*Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Brandon*

*Captain*

C. T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H. Taylor  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
with Cap't Park near  
Traine Church Ga.

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Captain

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Julius H. Taylor*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mon. Y. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Julius H. Taylor*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copyright.

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Julius H. Taylor*  
*Cpt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Mustered out on*  
*(over)*

*Feaster*

*Copied*

MAY 14

8892846

416810

Book mark.  
Individual M. D. on file,  
for expiration of term  
of service, Nov. 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.



*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Julius F. Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*ashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 4, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *107.3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: *This man at date* *over,*

*Lewy*

*Copyist.*

MAY 14

8887024

018910

of M. O. of service  
was suffering from  
disease of the eyes, con-  
tracted on about Apr  
10/62 at Savannah,  
Tenn., by reason of  
exposure, while in  
the performance of  
his duties as a soldier.  
Nide 9663-A-74.

J. | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.  
Julius H. Taylor,  
Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9663. A. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 19<sup>th</sup>, 1874.

"This man at date of  
muster out of service was  
suffering from disease  
of the eyes contracted on  
or about April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
at Savannah, Tenn. by  
reasons of exposure while  
in the performance of  
his duty as a soldier.

E. A. Conner

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav | Ky  
Julius H. Taylor  
Capt 2 Regt Ky Cav.  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Field and Staff and Enlisted Men on extra duty  
28 Brigade, 3 Division,

for Sep. & Oct, 1862  
Station Bowling Green, Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present -  
Detailed from  
2 Ky Cav. by order  
of Gen. Rousseau  
escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Book mark:

Ragan

T 12 Cav. 1 Ky  
Julius H. Taylor  
Capt 2 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muste Roll

758 Enlisted men  
on extra duty 28 Brig.  
9 Div.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862  
Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.  
Detailed from  
2 Ky Cav. by Gen.  
Rousseau as  
escort to Col.  
Starkweather.

Book mark:

Ragan

(520)

(copy)

J. T. 2nd Ky.  
Julius G. Taylor  
2nd Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of General and Staff and Escort, 3 Brig., 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.  
Station Murfreesboro Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained from  
2d Ky. Cav. by Order of  
Gen. Rousseau as Escort  
to Col. S.

Book mark: 31

1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Julius H. Taylor  
Cvt. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff and Escort, 2 Brigade, 1 Div.,  
14 Army Corps,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Station Murfreesboro, Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed from 2nd  
Ky. Cav as escort to Col. S.  
by Genl. Rousseau

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rawson

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Julius N. Taylor  
Capt Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862 - Absent without  
leave

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 - Absent on bel  
Starkweather's Escort

Oct 1863 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Feb'y 1864 - Absent in the field

Book mark :

Shunk

Captain.



D. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Julius H Taylor  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born L. K. C.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Franklin, Mo.

By whom W. H. Ladd term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out  
by reason of  
expiration of  
service, for date  
Nov 1/62

Taylor Julius H

Co. D

2

Reg't 1st Cal

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

S. of S. Ref. Slips /

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.  
Claim No. 16. 137847  
Julius H. Taylor  
(Name)  
Co D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

To Medical Div. 48, 1913

For date first shown  
in hospital in 1866?

Rolls show him  
Dec 31, 61, absent without  
leave

Feb 28, 62, in Hart Co

Ky. Sib.

Apr 62 Present.

No med p.p.

Only record prior &

Apr 62 is Service if

such be found PS

Statement furnished 4-9- 1913  
PS

143

R.R. Div.

No medical record

found

J. N. Manning

Eff.

Hoo

1502  
Teagarden. Aaron  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Teegarden. Aaron

1503  
Teagarden, George  
COL, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teagarden, George

1504  
Teatum. John C

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Teatum. John C

x 1505  
Fergarden, Aaron  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899649	2
2	8899718	3
3	8899792	4
4	8899864	5
5	8899939	6
6	8900015	7
7	8900092	8
8	8900168	9
9	8900239	10
10	8900307	11
11	8900374	12
12	8900441	13
13	8900508	14
14	8900591	15
15	8900673	16
16	8900740	17
17	8900806	18
18	8900865	19
19	8900906	20
20	8900971	21
21	8901066	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Teegarden  
Coi., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ford, Ky., Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

7.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron Teggarden

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright.

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Arnon Teggarden*  
*Priv*., Co. L, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*., 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

*Arley*

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Arnon Tezarden

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Arnon

*JJ* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alonzo Seegarden*

*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JJ Carpenter*

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alison Teegarden

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Allen Peegardner*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Received*  
*confi* Copyright

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Teegarden

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes

Copyright



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Seegarden  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Escort to  
Col. Long by special  
Order No.

Book mark:

Hamm  
Copied.

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Teegarden

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort to Col. Long  
detailed by Special  
Order No. —

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Asen. Tiegarden  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by Special  
Order as Brigade Provost.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Aaron Tugarden*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Brog Provst Marshall's*  
*June 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

Copyright.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Aaron Teggarden*

*Cor*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with  
Brigade Prov. Marshall  
since June 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Caron Hazard

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at H. Q.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. since  
July 10.3

Book mark:

L. Hazard  
Cavalry

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll D. Henderson  
Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

discharged in 1864  
at Fort Smith at  
Marilla Co.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Warren W. Wagoner

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty with Regt.  
under Lt. Col. Wm. H. Hall.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall



*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Naron Teegarden*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with  
Regiment at Marietta,  
Ga.*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

Copyright.

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harold Fegarden*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Provost  
Guard at Division Hd.  
Qrs.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Uaron Teegarden*

*Plt*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *War Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*S. V. Beck*

Captain.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Union Segments*  
*Pt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out to*  
*date from Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Aron Teagarden  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, Ky. July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Briler

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Aaron Tugarden*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *L.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mount Olive, Apr 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 24* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31*<sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Lown*

1506  
+ Fergarden, George  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899648	2
2	8899717	3
3	8899791	4
4	8899863	5
5	8899940	6
6	8900016	7
7	8900093	8
8	8900169	9
9	8900240	10
10	8900308	11
11	8900375	12
12	8900442	13
13	8900509	14
14	8900572	15
15	8900674	16
16	8900741	17
17	8900807	18
18	8900866	19
19	8885807	20
20	8886125	21
21	8900972	22
22	8887067	23
23		24
24		25
25		

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Teegarden  
Priv., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Feb. 13, 1862  
Muster-in to date Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kelly



T.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George Teyarden*

*Pai*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Tiegarden*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

*Atley*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Tegar den  
Criv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver

Copyright.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teggarden*  
*Prb*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teyarden*

*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teegardner*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Reverend*  
*Joseph C. ...*

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Giegarden  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammer

Copyright

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Tegarden  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



5 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Tiegarden  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Tugarden

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Scht & Det, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

T

2 Cav. | Ky.

George Tugarden

Prk., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached "S"  
see 44 to General  
Howard Nov 15, 1863

Book mark:

Murphy

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Tugarden*

*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with  
Capt Prk. at Rossville  
Geo.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Megardew*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged with Co. L  
from at Ringgold Ga*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Vergarden*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached with*  
*Capt. Insford at Marietta*  
*Ga.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

General Inspector

Polk, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In duty with Regt  
concent at Fort Mifflin Pa.

Book mark:

B. A. Hall

Copyright

*5*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teegarden*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with  
Regiment at Marietta,  
Ga.*

Book mark:

*Briler*

*Copies*



*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teyarden*

*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Secyarden*  
*Sgt.*, Co. .... **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,  
Station *Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *New Veteran*

Book mark : .....

*S. W. Pick*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George Tiegarden*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out to date  
Apr 7 1865*

Book mark :

*Leger*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Hagarden

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington W.C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Briler

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Teegarden*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mount Olive, Apr 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 7, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *78 1/6* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

*Louvy*

X 1507  
Telle William L.

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FP5/13	
2	FP5/71	
3	FP978/3	
4	FP978/35	
5	FP979/33	
6	FP565/3	
7	FP637/1	
8	FP986/2	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Telle.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 18, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Private

When enlisted Dec. 18, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 18, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. of  
Kentucky

Book mark:

Sitter.

J.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Telle.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 18, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ind.

Age 18 years; occupation Printer.

When enlisted Dec. 18, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 18, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation Fund

paid \$35

Book mark:

Sitter.



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Telle

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauren

To. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Feller.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$2 premium  
+ \$60 being 1st Install.  
of bounty 2nd Install.  
due \$50 Vet. Recruit.

Next term on Det. roll  
Nov. & Dec. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sittler.

Original

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Allen*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det. Recruit  
Co. detached service  
Hartsville since July  
1864 under Major Genl  
Brewster*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*G. Fox*

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Telle*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Captured near*  
*Milledgeville, Ga. Nov.*  
*24, 1864.*

*Next horse on Det. roll*  
*May & June 1865*  
Book mark

*W. Sayre*

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Telle  
1st., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May 1 June 1, 186 2.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William J. Telle  
Cavalry

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Telle

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

April 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 4 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 219 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruits to be stopped against  
his pay the amount of \$10 dollars  
for one Spencer gun purchased  
under S. G. no. 63 War Dep. T.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyist.

Telle, William F.

Co.

R

Reg't

Kyber

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlistment

Gen. Pendragon Ky Vols  
Louisville Dec. 19. 1863.

C. C. Haww  
Capt. Co. 4th Penn. demors.

Returns. Enlistment of William F. Telle  
for signature also that a minor is  
under eighteen years old

2 Ky Gr

June, 1891. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 6th District of the Provost  
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O. Ky. in the

Gen. M. S. D. Dec. 19. 1863.



Genl. Henderson fa. Ky. Vol  
Louisville Ky Decr 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Wonnack

Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Cong District-

Sir.

I respectfully  
return the enlistment of William F. Telle of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav. for your signature, please sign  
it as is required before it is complete.

I am very respectfully your  
obedient servant

C. C. Ham

Capt 1-12<sup>th</sup> Ky Inftry

Comdg. Genl. Henderson

P. S. a minor is under 18 years of age - Therefore  
it is not necessary to fill the blank on the enlistment  
when a soldier signs the enlistment as being  
18 years of age. his oath is all that is necessary.  
C. C. Ham

1508  
+ Ferrell, John

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887389	2
2	8887683	3
3	8887776	4
4	8887865	5
5	8887960	6
6	8888044	7
7	8888129	8
8	8888200	9
9	8888294	10
10	8888347	11
11	8888414	12
12	8888486	13
13	8888536	14
14	8888625	15
15	8888654	16
16	8888715	17
17	8888832	18
18	8888874	19
19	8888954	20
20	8886145	21
21	8888330	22
22	8888777	23
23	8888800	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell

Dr., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Middaugh Hill Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Camp Proctor

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Smith*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not Station*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Enrolled in Muster in Roll  
from July 28 to Aug 20, 61. Was  
Enrolled at General Rindge's  
on 25<sup>th</sup> July 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*P. H. S.*  
Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell  
Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

*T.H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Ferrell*  
*H.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Jan + Feb, 1862* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Heiter* Copyright

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Carroll*

*Prvt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Be absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Schervich*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied



S

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Serrell

S. W., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862  
for

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Butler

*ET*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Carroll*

*Det.*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Scrivell  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pukins

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell

Priest, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrill

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. J. French.

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French

Copyist.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrell

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

Palmes

Copyist

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Terrell*

*Pvt*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Copyist



T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Terrell.

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: At home on Veterans  
furlough.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

Copyist.

97 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ferrell

But Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Blank mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Terril*  
*Priv, Co. A*

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *near Danmash, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*Copyright*

*P*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Terrell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *10* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pink mark:

*M. W. Sayre*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Terrell*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March-April*, 186*5*

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Smith*

*priv.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ferrell

Qut, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mich 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mich 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 35 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet

Vol. under H. C. No. 191 War

Capt. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavin

Copyright.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Ferrell  
Regt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Mo. March 7, 1864  
Muster-out to date March 7, 1864  
April 31, 1863

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Terrell

Ant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. Co., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864; drawn since \$ 86 95 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 99 <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 21 4 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Arms purchased as per  
order No 83 dated Jan 13, 1865  
Hd Qu & W. Co

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*Terrill, John*

*A*, Co. *A*,

Reg't *Ky Cav.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or military commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlistment of \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Mayfield

I, John Terrell born in Adams County  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Nine years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
sworn this Twenty day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, John Terrell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayfield his  
the 7th day of July 1864 John + Terrell  
By George W. Griffiths Marshall  
Sgt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer listing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is fit to perform the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley  
Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Terrell  
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet Seven inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. H. N. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>,  
Second Regiment of Ohio Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1864 at Bridgeport Ohio.

Recd at Bridgeport Ohio  
Dec 20 1864

1509  
Terrill. John

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Terrill. John

✓ 1510 or David S.  
Ferry, David L.

Co. K, I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8899370  
8899423  
8899469  
8899519  
8899563  
8899620  
8899713  
8899265

Book Mark:



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David S Terry

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll\*

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Dec 9, 1861.  
Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.  
Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Buickham

Captain

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Terry

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Card Allen

Copyright



2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Terry

Btl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Hearsting Copied.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David L. Terry*

*Det.* Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Next roll on file Feb. 28/63*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Scherich*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L Terry

Pat, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 9, 1863.  
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Hospital

Book mark

Burnham

Copyist

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Terry  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. S.

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David L Terry*

*Cvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*died July 6/63 at  
Tullahoma Tenn. in  
Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michals*

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David L. Perry

1st, Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Disd July 6 '1863

at Lullahome & Co.

Book mark: .....

Allen

*Jerry David L.*  
*Co. I*, Reg't *Kv. Cav.*

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Entered in Death Roll.*

*VI.*

*C* *No. 103* *1860*

FINAL STATEMENT

*David L. Ferry*  
*2d* *Regt of N.Y. Cavalry*  
*Co. B*

VOLUNTEER

*Due July 6, 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Duplicates, with Inventory, sent to*

*Auditor.*



The soldier has received nothing  
Description from memory  
Description from memory  
lost

I certify, on honor, that David L. Terry Private of  
Captain L. H. Hickstone Company (B) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Caval  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hardin Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Herin Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Wood Ky, on the Fifteenth day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Died July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Tallahoma Tenn in Hospital  
Cause from

The said David L. Terry was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Davis to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five 65 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeton, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864

Lowell H. Hickstone  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Transferred from Book to B  
by consolidation of B. H.  
Apr 8. 1863

Commanding Company

*David G. Denny*  
*1861*

Given in Duplicate, *1861*  
day of *February*, 1861  
dollars  
dollars  
dollars

He is indebted to  
He is indebted to

1861  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the

amounting to  
dollars

stoppages, viz:  
and for other

amounting to  
dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA

for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
dollars; also,

authorities for CLOTHING, etc., received on entering service,  
or other

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
dollars

advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.  
dollars

soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
1861, and has

was last paid by Paymaster  
day of *August*, 1861

The said *David G. Denny*  
to include the *31st*

*David G. Denny*  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the year  
day of

1861, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of *three years or during the war*  
on the

at  
of *December*, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

the service of the United States at *Camp Merritt*, on the *1st* day

its original organization at *Camp Merritt*, having joined the company on

*Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, inches high; *fair* complexion,  
aged *19* years; *5* feet *9* inches high; *fair* complexion,  
born in *Nebraska*, State

of *Nebraska*, of the State of *Nebraska*, Company (B) of the *2nd* Regiment of *Artillery*  
Captain *David G. Denny*, that

I certify, on honor, that

*The soldier has no conscientious scruples*

*Discharged from Military Service March 1st 1862*

*Discharged from Military Service by order of the Adjutant General of the United States April 1st 1862*

✓ 1511  
*Petrick, David*

Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5887250	■
2	33406545	■
3	37784076	■
4	36277303	■
5	081254393	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

*081254393*

I | 2 cav. | Ky

David Petrick

Prvt, G, 2 Reg't Ky. Vol. Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Not dated, 1862, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Feb. 9, 1862

Where

Munfordsville Ky

Arrested:

When Oct. 14, 1863

Where

Hardinsburg Ky

Remarks

His own report

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Oct. 17, 1863  
by E. A. Smith, Col. 35th Regt.  
Ky. Inf.

Schuyler

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Titrick

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

black; hair

black

Where born

Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Nov. 18th

1861.

Where

Camp Harris

By whom

Capt. W. C. Culloch; term

3 yr's.

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 20/62.

Camp Wood Ky.

Chas. Harris

Copied.

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

David Petrick \*

Port, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1, 1862 - Absent without leave.

June 1862 - absent without leave.

Dec. 1862 - Deserted Jan. 20, 62.  
Camp Wood.

\* Also known as "Petrick"

Book mark: A.G. 1254393.

Shunk

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Ettrick

Out, Co. 5, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Camp Wood, Ky

Remarks: (Age 22 years;  
Enrolled Nov. 18/61  
Camp Newin; Muster  
in not given).  
Not taken up in  
Muster rolls of Company

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*Copies*



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David Petrick

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1254393

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 24, 1907.

It has this day ( June 24, 1907 )

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named man  
was not in the military  
service of the United  
States as of this organi-  
zation.

H. W. Gibson



1512  
Petrick, Henry

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8895569

8887207

8887112

212-A-1885

212-A-A.S.O. '85

212-A-A.S.O. '85

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tetrick  
Ohio, Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cp. Muldrough's Mtd. Vols. Oct 3 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
....., 186

When .....

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Age not given.

Name taken up on roll for  
purpose of entering book mark.  
Completed Sept 4/92 Major

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: A 90 212. a-85

Bones  
Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tetrick

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams

Copyright.

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Tetrick*

*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *212 A. 85.*

*L. W. M.*

D. | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Henry Petrick

Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 212. A. 1885

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

Burchus

Copied.

✓ 1513  
Thacker, Robert A.

Co. A, I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899871	28
2	8899424	29
3	8899470	30
4	8899524	31
5	8899574	32
6	8899298	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert K Thacker

Plt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert K Thacker

Priv, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(358)

Perman  
Compt Copied



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert H Thacker

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 1862  
at Hospital Cincinnati Ohio

Book mark: Discharged Sept 27 vide  
O.R.

Burnham

D. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert H. Thacker

Pl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert K. Thacker

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31st to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

a-cd Allen  
Coppin

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert F. Chacker*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Cincinnati O. Sept. 1865*  
*Came, disability.*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*Shackles, Robert H.*  
*Pl. Co. K, 2* Reg't *K* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4403 N. 67.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Robert M. Shacker  
Private Co. K  
and Regt of 1st Cavalry

Approved  
G. H. Holden  
Surgeon U. S. A. &  
Medical Director.

WITH  
ANALYSIS BY  
Surf. and Gen. Office  
Oct 14/62  
On an Casualty Roll  
2772

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Sept 27

62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No.  12. M. D.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Robert W. Thacker, of Captain Grizzle's  
Company, (No.) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. of the United States  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry was enlisted by Col Bond  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Cavalry, at Camp Herin  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861, to serve Three (3) years; he was born  
in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty One (21)  
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Fair complexion, dark eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Cincinnati, Ohio.  
DATE: Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. B. Smith, Adj. Gen. Surg.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert W. Thacker Privt. of  
Captain Grizzle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Asthma. (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

J. B. Smith, M.D. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862, at Cincinnati Ohio  
Under Order of the War } By Order Lt. Col Bond, M.C. & Co.  
Col Bond, M.C. & Co. } Adj. Gen.  
A. B. Smith  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Briston County—Warren State—Kentucky

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1514  
Thackston, James L.  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885255	2
2	8900648	3
3	8900716	4
4	8900782	5
5	8900843	6
6	8885784	7
7	8886071	8
8	8886256	9
9	8900927	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



T

2 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Thackston

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., May 6, 1864.

Where born Prince Edward Co. Va.

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 14, 1864

Where enlisted Mayville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Mayville May 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned 9<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't. L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay \$ 13<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

H. L. L. L.

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Frankston  
Pot., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Paid  
County \$25 one month  
pay allowance \$12.

Book mark:

W. J. Galt

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Blackman  
Prs., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Thackston  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pixler

Copyright

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James L. Thackston*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

*Copied.*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Shackleton*

*Co.* ..... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb* ..... 186*5*

Station

*Mount Olive N.C.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Recruit - On detached  
duty at Newburn N.C.  
since April 5/65*

Book mark:

*J. L. Shackleton*

2 Cav.

Ky.

51

James B. Shackleton

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865.

Station. Durham, N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received.  
Long detached duty  
at New Bern N.C.

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James D. Mackston*  
*1st*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*James D. Mackston*

*Original*



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Thackston  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 88

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright.

1515  
+ Sharp, Caleb L.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

8896547

8896610

8896680

8896744

10061170

Sub No.

5th Regt

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Cadet C. Harper*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Present*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Went in Hospital  
Louisville Ky.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472056.

*See 5th Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Kramer*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Carb C Thayer*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment  
*Print*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll  
~~Company~~

for *Mich & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Print*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B.A. P. 472055.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Monahan*  
Copyright.

*D* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Caleb C. Sharpe*

*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached duty  
with Div Train.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Copyied

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Carroll C. Sharp  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Richmond, Ga., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.  
April 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled the 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

James  
Coppied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Gilbert C. Sharpe  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington, W. Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472086.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist

156  
x Sharp, John W.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896546  
2 8896609  
3 8896679  
4 8896749  
5 10061169

✓ Book No.:

See 5th Ky. Inf.



T

Tharpe, John W.

Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
Lexington Ky. May 33/65

Walter - 653-1865  
John Lusk 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav  
Thorp

Charge & Specification  
against Private John W.  
Sharpe 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Kd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav  
Lexington June 2/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Over Star  
Maj. Landg. Regt.

Kd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav. Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.

Lexington Mo. June 2/65  
Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
W. J. Brown

Act. Brig. Genl.

May 1903, This paper was formerly filed  
in the records of the Chief Mustering  
Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Department Div. R. & P. O.

1865 - Co. 20. M. & C. 1865

Kd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.  
Lexington St. C. June 5.

Respy returned disapproved  
Priv. Sharpe has been res-  
tored to duty by S. O. 20.

Par. 1 of June 5.

By Order of  
Over. Major Genl. Kilpatrick  
W. J. Brown  
Maj. & a. a. f.

Kd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav. Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.

Lexington Mo. June 2/65

Respect not attention directed  
to endorsement above

By order of

W. J. Brown

Act. Brig. Genl.

Livington H. C.

May 25<sup>a</sup> 1865

Charge and Specification against Private John W. Sharpe, Detachment  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav, (Late 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy)

Charge      Desertion

Specification

In this, that said Private John W. Sharpe, Detachment  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav, (Late 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy) did on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1865 desert his Detachment, then enroute to join the Regiment, and did  
remain absent from his Command until arrested at Louisville Ky, the  
Customary reward of \$30 having been paid for his apprehension. This on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Witness

Joseph Thomas Lane

Corpl Daniel R. Brady

John R. Baker

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav Brady Det

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Sharp*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. ~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion  
April 25, 1865. Detached  
duty at Blair's Landing, Va.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5th Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Korman*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Thrapp*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, <sup>dated</sup>  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Leavenworth, Mo. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.*  
*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1863*; drawn since \$ *77*<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *110*<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *290*<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 19, 1865.*

*Returned Feb. 15, 1865.*

*Returned to duty by S.O.*

*No 20 par. 1. of June 5, 1865.*

*\$30. has been paid for*

Book mark: *6774, le, 186, (over)*

*Konan*  
Copyright.

MAY 15

8896743

416814

*his apprehension,  
Changed with / Tompion,*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Harper  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Pratt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll  
~~Company~~

for

Mich & Apr, 186.

Present or absent

Pratt

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Returned from Sefret  
tion April 25, 1865, Charge  
pratt

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Konan  
Copyright.

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John W. Sharpe*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 8 June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from desertion  
to duty Apr 25 65. Restored  
to duty by AO 20, par 1.  
June 5, 65 Charged with  
1 Compromise.*

Book mark:

*Beich*

Copyright



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
~~John~~ ~~Tharpe~~  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment  
No. 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*assigned to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav.*

*Levington* *N. C.* *July 17, 1863*  
*July 17, 1863*  
*July 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *77* <sup>*65*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *110* <sup>*100*</sup> due \$ *291* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. '4, '65*  
*Redd. Feb. 15, '65. (Restored to duty*  
*by C. O. Mar. 20 Jan. 1 of June 5, '65.*  
*Person has been fd. for use of*  
*subversion. Chgd. with*  
*imp. 22*

★ (over)  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*x corrected map app. C. O.*  
*G. L. L.*

Carried

1577  
Sharpe. Caleb C

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sharps. Caleb C

1510  
Tharpe. John W  
Co 4, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Tharpe | Tharpe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tharpe. John W

1519  
Thickstem, Lovell H

Co K I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with  
Thickstem, Lovell H

1520  
Thicksten. Lovell H

Co K.I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with  
Thicksten. Lovell H

1521  
Thickston. Lovell H.  
Co. K.I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with  
Thickston. Lovell H.

1527  
 Thickstun, Lovell H.  
 Co K, I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

8885098	36277306
8899372	5220-1867
8899383	
8899434	
8899486	
8899522	
8885153	
8885099	
8899552	
8899636	
8899719	
8899800	
8899880	
8899960	
8899037	
8899120	
8899220	
8899197	
8886607	
8886608	
8886609	
33406849	
42715777	
42715765	
42715793	

✓ Book Mark: 5220-1867

✓ See also



*27*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lowell H. Thickett*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *x Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War  
at Camp Morton Ind.  
since Aug 12 - 1863*

*x Name in Present Column Cancelled*

Book mark:

*Michael*



*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lovell H. Thickstun*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned from Prisoner of War Oct 8 '63*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyright

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lowell H. Thicksten*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Schenbach*

Copyright.

1

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lovell M. Thickstun*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Ky.

2 Cav.

*Lowell H. Thickster*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*March 10 Apr*, 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service Park Base at Louisville, Ky. by order of Maj Gen. Thomas since April 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Baylor*

Copyright

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lovell H. Thickstem*

*Capt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bixler*

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Thiers for  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on de-  
tached service at Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Grogan

T | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

L. W. Thickston  
Capt Co. I. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

**Return**

of Garrison Artillery, Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of

June, 1864,

dated

June 32, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Fort Negley.

Remarks

Commanding Officer

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

T 1 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. 1 Ky.

S. W. Thickston  
Capt. Co. I. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

**Return**

of Garrison Artillery, Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Commanding Officer  
\* Sailed

\* From Remarks

Book mark: .....

J. H. Morris



5 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.  
L. W. Thickston  
Capt. Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

**Return**

of Garrison Artillery, Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of

July, 1864,

dated

July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Fort Negley

Remarks:

Commanding Officer

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lovell H. Thickett

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1861.

Where Auna, Ill.

By whom Capt. Crawford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from 18<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Inf. Oct. 9/61 by  
order of Gen Grant.

Sitler

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lovell H Thicksten

Pvt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Mound City Ills

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

Surv. by Corp.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 9.220-28-1867

Burnham

Captain

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lovell H. Thickstun

Pvt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Murfreesboro Tenn, April 27 1863  
Feb 1., 1862.  
Feb 28., 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out & discharged  
to date from Feb 1/1862 to accept  
Appt as 2 Lt Co K (original)

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

Y 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lowell H. Thicketon,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Munfordsville, Ind. Apr. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 2, 1862

Where Munfordsville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Feb. 1, '62, to accept appl as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Feb. 2, '62, les. K (original)

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy.

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lovell H Thickston

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out to date April 27 1863

Muster-out to date

April 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from April 1 1862 to accept appt  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:

Buenham

Copyright

*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Lovell H. Thicketon,*  
1st, Co. .... 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Amfords-on, Tenn, Apr. 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186 *2*

Where *Columbia, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 1, '62, to accept appl't as 1st Lieut. Co. K.*

*Mustered in to date from April 2, '62, vice Kriewold resigned.*

Book made:

*G. H. McCarthy.*  
*Carrington*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levell H. Shickler

2 Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
1st Ill Vol Oct 9, 1861.  
Promoted April 1, 1862,  
to First Lieutenant to  
fill the vacancy of Lieut  
Criswell resigned. Owns  
and furnished his horse,  
and  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
equipment.

Book mark:           

A W Allen

Copyright



T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lowell H. Thickston

1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to 'pay as  
private from Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
to April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Owens his own horse  
appraised at \$80. value  
equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Heawling Copies

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lowell H. Thickett

191, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted & pay for  
horse and equipments  
since July 17/62 Comdg.  
Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sherick

Copied

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lowell H Thickston

P<sup>1</sup> Lt., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out to date, April 27 1863

Muster-out to date

April 8, 1863.

Feb 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date

from April 8/63 to accept applt  
as Capt Co F 9th Hobbelszell mustered  
out to accept applt as Lt Col 5 Ky C.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levell H Thickster

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burton

Copy

2 Cav. | Ky.

Lawrence H. Sincertum

Capt., Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Newburgh, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ill-out as "Linnick"  
to date from April 8/63 to ac-  
cept appl. as Captain Co "G"  
see Stabilitzell resignation.

Book mark:

Admission

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lovell H. Thickstun

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

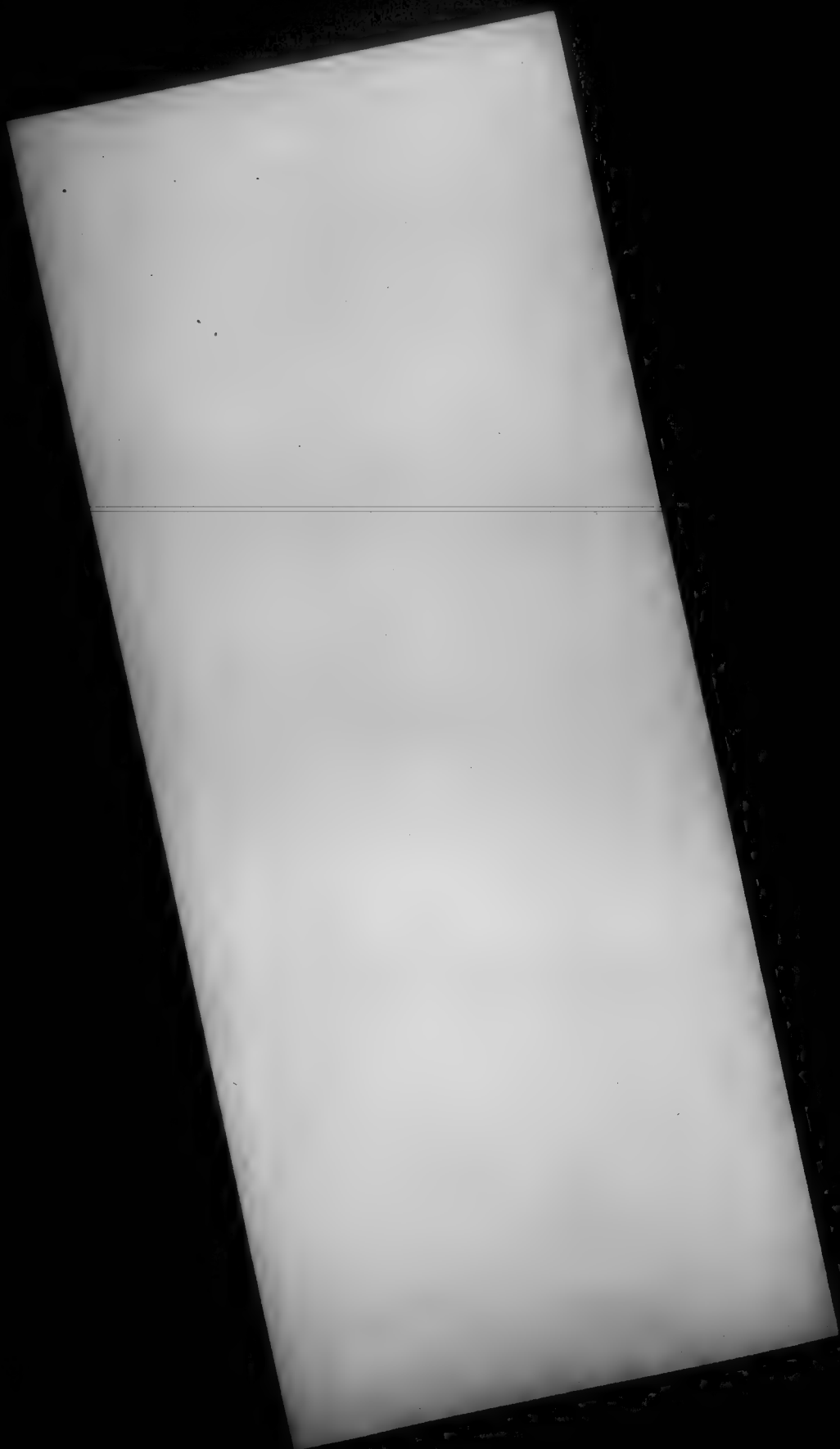
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
to accept appointment as Capt  
Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry to  
date from April 8, 1863

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Scott

Copyright



MAY 15

8899197

01891\*

*Alfred Cunningham 1864*  
*The date Nov. 24/64.*



T 1 2 Cav. Ky.  
Lovell H. Thickston  
Capt, Co. I, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: T. 220 215-1867

The Military Secretary's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 5, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. I, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

to take effect from March 23, 1883  
vice Wm. Hoblitzel, resigned.

W. W. Gibson

Copied.

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Levell H. Thickston*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Arlington Va. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as private*  
*to accept promotion*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lovell 31 Thicketum

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leighton M. C. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (removed from 1st Lt. to Capt April 8th 1863)

Resigned Dec. 1864

Book mark: Resigned from 1st Lt. to Capt April 8th 1863  
(over)

Allen

MAY 15

8899197

016810

Dept Cumberland 1864  
to date Nov 24/64.

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lovell N. Thickston

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt., " I

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 - (Pvt., Co. K) Absent on sick leave

June 1862 - (1st Lt., Co. K) Present

Dec 1862 to Feb 1863 - Present

Mar 1863 - Present for duty with Co.  
(Co. I is under his command).Apr 1863 (Capt., Co. I) Absent with  
leave. Promoted Apr 8, 63May 1863 - Absent, Prisoner of War  
since Apr 10, 63

June &amp; July 1863 - Present

Aug 1863 - Reported on last return but  
returned to Parole camp not  
having been legally exchangedSept 1863 - Present, returned from  
Parole camp

Oct 1863 to Mar 1864 - Present

Apr 1864 - On Vet Furlough

May 1864 - Detached at Ft Negley

July & Aug 1864 - Absent in command of  
dismt'd men at Nashville by order

Maj Gen Rousseau since July 8, 64

Jan 1865 - Resigned 1863 S. F. O. Ma-  
jor D. C.

Book mark :

Thickston

Copied.

*Thickston L. H.*

*Capt. I*, Co. *I*, *2*

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*10* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>2</i>	Transportation

Hon. <sup>144</sup>Chf. Curabry <sup>1864</sup>  
Nashville Tenn.  
Oct. 19. 1864

---

Johnson Byrd R.W.

---

Asks that Captain  
Lowell H. Johnston

---

2<sup>d</sup> H. Curabry be  
detailled as Inspecter  
and ordered to report  
for duty to him

---

Hon. Leet. Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn  
Oct. 19. 1864

Approved.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.  
Army. Leet.

S.O. 189-1864

Hd. Qrs. Chf. Cavalry M.D.M.  
Nashville Tenn.  
Oct. 19. 1864.

Lt. Col. R.M. Sawyer  
A.A.G.

Lt. Col. Grum-

mond having been relieved &  
ordered to his Regt. leaves the  
position of Inspector with one  
vacant.

I have the honor to re-  
quest that Capt. Lovell St. Johnston  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Vol. Cavalry be detailed in  
his stead. An officer on duty with  
<sup>in that dept.</sup> one is absolutely necessary. Scarcely a  
Regt. returns to the city for remount  
without requiring the services of an  
Inspector.

Respy. Yr. Obed. Svt.

R.M. Johnson  
Brig. Genl. Vols.  
Chf. Cavalry.



Head Quarters M. D. M.  
Nashville Nov 9 1864  
5703 3 Jan 3 Nov 24 1864  
Thickston J. H.  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. OF THE CONFEDERATE  
Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 322 II.  
Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl U.S.A.  
Comd'g.

Col. Commanding.

Id. Ord. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Vt. H. Cav.  
Respectfully forwarded &  
approved for reasons assigned  
by Capt. Thickston. These are  
present with the Company.

Two (2) Captains & two Lieutenants  
also 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> having been conside-  
red.

Owen Star  
Maj. Comd'g.

4.33

Head Quarters Co. Cops  
Nashville Nov 20 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.  
J. H. Wilcox  
Brvt Major General.

accept  
J. H. C.

Nov 21 1864 -


Order to be issued  
at Chattanooga

Two (2) Captains & Two Lieutenants  
Two A. & S. having been Const.  
-idation

Owen Star  
Maj: Comdg.

4. 5

Headquarters Air Corps  
Nashville Nov-20-1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded: 

warded: J. H. Wilcox  
Brigadier General.

within

Head Quarters Wis. Cav.  
Camp Helder Nov 14/64

Respectfully forwarded & approved

W. W. Love

Col: Commanding.

Id. Ord. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Vol. 1<sup>st</sup>. Cal.  
Respectfully forwarded &  
approved for seasons assigned  
by Capt. Hinkston there are  
present with the Company

accept

8 Me.

Стор. 2 / 1004 -

ended to be issued  
at Chattanooga

HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,  
OFFICE CHIEF OF CAVALRY.

Nashville, Tenn., Nov 9th 1864.

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple  
Chief of Staff Dept. Tenn.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith  
to tender my resignation as Captain Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cavalry  
For the following reasons. Viz:

There are more Officers  
of my grade in the Regiment than there are Companies  
of the minimum number. There are three Officers in my  
Company. My salary is not sufficient to support the  
large and almost helpless family dependant entirely on  
me for support.

I am in nowise indebted  
to the United States. There are no charges against me which  
can effect my pay. I am not responsible for any Ordnance  
or any other Government properties.

I am Gent

Your most obedient servant

L. H. Thickett

Capt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cavalry  
Inspector of Cav. to Chief of Cav. Mil. Div. Miss.

I # 196 - 1864

---

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Thickston S H

---

Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cavalry

---

Juden's  
Resignation.

---

Capt Picketon

1111  
J. C. P. C. C. C.

S. F. O. 322 par 3 Sept Cumberland  
Nov. 24 1864 - par. 3 -  
The resignation of the fol-  
lowing named officers was  
accepted to take effect from  
this date & & & for the  
good of the service - Capt  
S. H. Picketon Co. 9<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg Cavy -

S. F. O. 322 par 3 Sept Cumberland  
1864 stands.

B. H. M.

Sept 2/67

filed A B O.  
Sept. 4/67  
No 16

B. H. M.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *L. H. Thirkson*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *2*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Resig*

Day *24*, Month *Nov*, Year *1864*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *L. O. 522*

*Leamy*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*Should read: "L. H. Thirkson"*

On M O Roll of Co I 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
dated July 17. 1865 he is reported  
"resigned Dec. 1864"

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.



211 P. 1064 P. 1863  
 Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
 II 484 P. 1863  
 335 L.C. 1863

Thickston  
 Capt. L. H. Chick  
 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

States that he was captured  
 and paroled on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 day of April '63 - makes  
 application for exchange

Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps  
 June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
 and recommended to  
 favorable consideration.  
 Capt Thickston is a brave  
 loyal and efficient officer  
 and his case seems to be  
 somewhat exceptional in  
 its character.

Wm. H. Murray  
 Major General  
 Aug 12 '63

Commanding  
 2<sup>d</sup> Army Corps

Id. L. G. Dept of Com.  
 Tallahassee July 15 1863  
 Referred to  
 the Adjutant General of  
 the Army Washington  
 D.C.

W. J. Percey  
 Major Gen. & Comd'r  
 Office Secy of War  
 August 11 1863

This case is covered by the instruc-  
 tions of the Secy in Chief communicated  
 in my letter of the 19<sup>th</sup> according to  
 which the parole of Capt Thickston  
 having been given before the 22<sup>d</sup> May is  
 considered valid and he is therefore subject  
 for exchange

Respectfully forwarded  
 W. H. Murray  
 Major General  
 Secy of War

NY

S. B.  
 630.  
 V. S.  
 War Dept. A. S. Office  
 Aug 12 1863

Respectfully returned  
 to Major General  
 Rosecrans and atten-  
 tion invited to the  
 remarks of the Com-  
 missioner General of  
 Prisoners.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War  
 Thomas M. Smith  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

file

in accordance with paragraph 8, War Department  
order no 49, and paragraph 151 Sec VII, War Department  
no 100. But was refused and the following Order  
issued.

Head Qrs Dept of the Cumberland.  
Muskegeto June 12<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Captain

The Major Genl Commanding has  
decided that under the terms of the cartel for the exchange  
of prisoners, and the provisions of General Order No  
49, War Department current series, that your parole  
is not binding. You were captured, since the date of  
the above order (February 25) and your parole is  
irregular and cannot be recognized by the Government.

The Major Genl Commanding directs that you  
return to duty with your company.

signed

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

William McMichael  
Major G. A. G.

copy

Capt. A. H. H. H. H. H.

Co B. 2nd Regt. N. Y. Inf.

Head Qrs 2d Army Corps

I have served over

ten years. 8 months of the time as private Soldier  
and am still anxious to serve my Government  
in whatever capacity. I may be of most use to it



But I do not feel that it is just to my family, to  
cause the unusual apprehensions that I am all the  
time undergoing more than the ordinary dangers of  
war.

I do not think my case within  
the orders of the War Department. Though much  
against my will I was fairly captured, and fairly  
and honestly gave my parole, and it was accepted  
in the same spirit. My Honor and my conscience are  
involved. Yet I have obeyed Genl Roscrans order  
and entered on duty. But it is against my judgment  
and my conscience. And with a full appreciation  
of the dangers and sufferings that would follow  
imprisonment I do so. I prefer them all, if they be  
the only alternative, rather than be situated as I am.  
if I have violated any law in giving my parole as  
I did, I wish to be tried and punished, ~~at~~ I therefore  
respectfully appeal to the Adjutant General of the  
United States.

I am Sir Your most obt Servt  
George H. Dickinson Capt  
Co. G. 2nd Reg. N.Y. Vol. Cav.

Brig Gen. S. Thomas  
Adj't Gen. United States

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

Murfreesboro Tenn June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General

I have the honor to report that while travelling on the Nashville & Chattanooga R.R. between the former place and Murfreesboro on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863. on a proper leave of absence from Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland. I was captured by a detachment from Confederate forces, under Lt. Col. Ferrell.

Having been carried a distance of fifteen miles by said detachment. I gave my parole not to again serve against the Confederate authorities, or their allies, during the existing war until regularly exchanged, on returning to my command, at the expiration of my leave of absence, I found the annexed order.

Special Field Order

No 101

Extract

XVII Lieut E. H. Throckmole Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Cav  
Having been captured by the enemy paroled

and set at liberty without the delivery required  
by the cartel agreed upon by the Government of the  
United States and Confederate Authorities for the  
exchange of prisoners during the existing war.  
cannot be claimed by the Confederates as a prisoner  
of war and is, by their failure so to do, released  
from parole, and will report for duty with his  
Command.

signed, By Command of  
Major General Rosecrans  
H. S. Hall

Lt. Col. H. S. Sherman

Capt. W. A. G.

Co. B. 2nd Reg. Cav.

After an unsuccessful attempt to escape, I gave my  
parole voluntarily and in good faith. After a  
complete capture, I exchanged duplicate copies  
and observed all other rules of paroling, except  
the point of delivery provided in a cartel agreed  
upon between the United States Government and the  
Confederate Authorities. I protested against the  
order, claiming the privilege of returning to captivity  
if my parole could not be accepted by my  
Government, in answer to the protest. I was  
ordered to report in person to the Major General

3  
Commanding. Having obeyed the order, I was asked  
by the Genl Commanding. Why I had paroled my-  
self under such circumstances, I gave him my  
reasons. 1<sup>st</sup>. That I did not know I was doing wrong,  
further. That my company had that morning been  
paid and several members of the company had  
forwarded their money to their families in Kentucky,  
to the amount of \$600<sup>00</sup>, this and money in sealed  
packages from other parties. The amount of which I  
did not know, But had reasons to think was consider-  
-able, made me anxious to escape without the Capt's  
discovering my having it in my possession, more  
especially as I had witnessed the wholesale  
plundering of the U.S. Mails. Adams Express<sup>Safe & Co</sup>  
many passengers of this money & watches. The General  
Commanding told me that it was the best reason  
he had ever known to be given ~~and~~ said he would  
reconsider the matter. The result of the reconsideration  
was the following order.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Reply returned

In view of the peculiar cir-

4  
circumstances of the case. Capt Throckm. is released  
from duty until his exchange. This will probably  
soon be effected as. Col Buell captured at the same  
time with himself has been exchanged.

copy.

signed

By Command of  
Musten Rosecrans  
William M. Michael  
Majr A. G.

As no place was designated for the exchange  
to be effected, and no order to report to any place  
or person for exchange was given. I returned to ask  
information, after having waited one month.  
The General Commanding tried to convince me  
that my parole was not binding, that, I had no  
honor involved, nor interest in the matter further,  
that his order cleared me of all obligations both  
moral and legal. And it was now my duty  
to take command of my company and go to  
serving again as though I had not been captured  
and that he had decided to make no exception  
to his order. And if I wished to appeal from his  
decision. I could do so, and he would forward  
the appeal to the War Department. I again  
requested to be surrendered a prisoner of war



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> A.C.  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

For 8 20 1863

Thickston

Capt. H. H.

C. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Makes statement in  
regard to his being  
taken prisoner by the  
enemy while travelling  
between Murfreesboro  
& Nashville. Requests  
that Order No. 101. Dept  
Cumberland relieving  
him of his parole and  
returning him to his  
Command be counter-  
manded.

Hd Qrs 2<sup>th</sup> Army Corps April 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Respectfully forwarded  
This case is fully settled  
by Genl order no. 14.

Should Capt Thickston  
be unfortunate enough  
to fall again, into the  
hands of the enemy,  
the positive order of his  
Command General should  
be sufficient to protect  
him from severe measures  
and any attempt of that  
kind by the enemy  
would meet with the  
sternest retaliation on  
the part of the U.S. Govern-  
ment.

W. W. Wood  
Maj. Genl  
Commanding

Hon. Secy of the Cumberland  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 63

Refy. returned.

This affair will  
report in person to Head  
Qrs without delay.

My command of  
Maj Gen Rosecrans  
E. P. 13  
Thurman Michael  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 63.

File

Recd No 21<sup>st</sup> A.C.

Massachusetts Depot

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Goddard 3  
A.C. Chief of Staff 3  
Dep't of the East 3  
Sir

I have the honor to report that on April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 while travelling between this place and Nashville I was taken on the passenger train that day captured & destroyed. On returning from my leave of absence I found an order (No 101) from Department Head Quarters releasing me of my parole and returning me to duty with my command - As I was not responsible for the safety of the train - I gave my parole in good faith - I very respectfully ask that you countermand the order and return me to the Confederate Authorities - as a prisoner of war. I would prefer staying there to the close of the war than violate my parole.

Very Respectfully Yours O. B. Smith  
L. H. Smith Capt.  
Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Ky 700 Cavalry

No. 20. A. C. May 3 1863

McBook a med Maj. Capt.  
M 894 DC 1863

Capt. S. B. Thicketon is a  
gallant & worthy officer  
afraid of nothing, will  
explain why he paroled  
himself. As he gave and  
accepted his parole in good  
faith, he feels that he  
should return to the  
enemy's lines.

file

2. Key Case

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

April 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

May Genl Rosecrans  
Commanding  
Genl.

Capt. A.

Thicketon has always prou-  
himself a gallant and  
worthy officer. He is not  
afraid of anything, and  
will give you an explana-  
tion, how, and for what  
reasons he paroled himself.  
He now feels that he should  
return to the enemy's lines  
as he gave and accepted  
his parole in good faith.

I am, Sir, Respectfully  
Yours,  
A. M. M. M. M.  
O. G. M. C.



T-80 - <sup>DC</sup> 1863  
Head Qrs 20<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

T 20<sup>th</sup> A.C. 221  
Thicketum Lieut  
Lemdg Cos B & H 2224

Application for leave of absence  
for 15 days to visit Louisville  
on business stated within

Wagon: 21<sup>st</sup> May 1863  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended  
At Thicketum Comm  
any is cord and can  
any will be spared  
D. F. O. No 5. Para I  
May 1863  
D. F. O.

Grant

J. 80 J. 1 1863  
D. F. O. No 5. Para I

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

Murphysboro, Tenn. April 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Colonel:

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for a period of 15 days to go to Louisville for the purpose of arresting and bringing up deserters from my command. Also to procure commissions from the Governor of Kentucky to fill the vacancies in Co's "I" and "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav. Company "I" having no officer on the rolls. At Franklin where my Co was partially recruited I expect to get some recruits, as several persons have written to me to that effect; but have been unable to procure passes to the Army. I have an efficient officer to leave in command who can easily perform the duties required for that length of time.

I have never had a leave of absence since I came into the service, nor been absent without leave.

W<sup>th</sup> Col. G. D. and  
and

Post Office address

Louisville

Ky

I am Colonel very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

L. W. Thickett

Lieut. Command Co's "I" & "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav.

Head Qrs 20<sup>th</sup> A.C.

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

5364 DC 1863  
Thickett Capt. L. H.  
Comd'g Co I 2<sup>d</sup> Div Cav  
7 20<sup>th</sup> A.C. 222

Asks for information as  
to the action taken in the  
case of his parole.

Hd Qrs 20<sup>th</sup> A.C. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
to know what decision  
of the General Commanding  
in this case.

~~Wm. H. T. H.~~  
Major  
Company

Me

Hd Qrs Dep of War  
May 12 1863.

Reb's etc.

In view of the  
peculiar circumstances  
of the case Capt. Thickett  
is relieved from duty  
until his exchange.  
This will probably  
soon be effected as Col.  
Brill, captured at the  
same time with himself  
has been exchanged.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Thomas  
William H. T. H.  
Maj. A.C.

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. Goddard

Sir

I have the honor to report, that on Sunday May 3<sup>d</sup>. I was ordered to report at Dept Head Quarters, in answer to a request that Special Field Order No 101, be countermanded &c. For reasons given, the Maj Genl Commandg. said he would consider the matter, not having heard from it since, it has, probably, been forgotten.

I am very Respectfully Yours  
Oth Lovett

L. H. Hutchinson  
Capt Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Reg Reg Vol Cal.

Col Goddard

A. A. G. Depart of the Commanding

Comd. Nov. 20 1863

Inspector General's Dept.

Kirkham J. A. Capt. 1863

1863 DO 1863

Capt. L. H. Fickster 1863

2nd Co. is absent without

leave. Aggregate of Companies

7- Encamped near Schuylle

have failed to forward reports

to Commanding Officer

file  
P

Received Nov. 21 1863

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Chattanooga, Tenn. 25. 1863

General:

In answer to your letter to call your attention  
to the following Extract from letter of advice of Adjutant of  
2nd Kentucky Regt. 1st, 8 12th Corps.

Company I. Capt. David H. Hinkston  
Commanding, who, without authority, aggregated strength of Co.  
44. Reported as being unengaged in Squatchie Valley near  
Pikeville have failed to forward reports to commanding Officer.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

J. D. Barker

Copy to O. O. S. C.

Brig. Gen. Whipple  
U. S. A.

1862

L. H. Thickett

Lt. 2. Ky. Cav



1862  
L. H. Thickett  
Lt. 2. Ky. Cav

At the 2nd Div  
Camp Wood Feb 2/12  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
785-D. & O. - 1862.  
M. M. M. Cook  
Brigadier Genl  
Commanding

Lt. Thickett  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

20 Days f. o.

January. 1862.



Leave of absence is hereby granted to  
Acting Lieut Lovell H. Thicksten, to go to Longdon  
Indiana, on account sickness, for the space of  
twenty days, from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862  
to the Nineteenth day of February 1862, at  
which time he will rejoin his Company or Regi-  
ment at Camp Ford, Ky, or wherever it may  
then be.

Given under my hand this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1862  
at Camp Ford, Ky.

Approved

Buckner Board

J. G. F. G. Lieut  
Commanding

Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Lieut L. H. Thicksten of Capt - Ginnold's Company  
has had a Remittent Type of Fever. He is unfit  
for duty. I recommend him for Furlough for  
twenty days.

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

J. M. Finley  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Wm. H. Murray apt.

Sub. Sec.  
Med. Dir. At. H. H. H.

Pres. Surg. Act. H. H. H.



1528

Co. *Kel*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

<i>Private</i>	<i>Corporal</i>
----------------	-----------------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

8899518

8899562

8898622

899924

8887079

7-100000

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll on file Feb. 28/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chesich

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas  
152 Reg't Kentucky

Jordan  
Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on Special Muster Roll  
April 9

Put, Co. K, 2 Regt.  
appears on Special Muster Roll  
Dated April 9, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Buntam

Copyright

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas  
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

Copyright

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Gordon Thomas*

*Privt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michaels*

*Copied*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Golden Thomas*

*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



4

2 Cav.

Ky.

Gordon Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copied.

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas

Prv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 4th A. Corps. Stop for Worn Surcingle Worn pr. Spurs & Straps & cape

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordan Thomas  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1864

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "F"  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bilder

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordan Thomas

Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Camp Owen

Period 3 years.

Present or absent at serv.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
Co. I. Mar 28. 64 on detach duty  
stop for 1 Surcingle 1 pr 8 mus 10 Shet

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Office

*J* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jordan Thomas*

*Pos.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer from  
Co. 7 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.  
(Absent on detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. & H. A. C.  
Stop for (1) Surcingle (1) Pr  
Spurs & Straps (50) Percussion  
Paps*

Book mark:

*Biller*

Copied

5 12 Cav. | Ky.

Jordan Thomas

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original Grain.  
Drop for one (1) Mule,  
one (1) pr. Spurs & Straps. 150  
(50) personal caps.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jordan

49 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gordon  
Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

43

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Gordon

Pvt, Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wmsayre

Captain



J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordon Thomas

1st, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Original Organization

Book mark : .....

Seeger

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Gordon Thomas*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged under  
provision of G.O. No 83  
A.G.O. Mar 10th date  
1865*

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

*G*  
*Thomas Gordon*  
*Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Mo., May 30, 1865.*  
*May 21, 1865.*  
*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *73.22* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *transferred to Corp'l May*  
*1/65 Mustered out under*  
*provision of Act of 1863 C. S.*  
*No. 1117 of C.*

*Book sent to ...*  
*62 Camp near Ky. ...*  
*Loring*

4 | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

Lordan Thomas

Cop, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Arlington Pa July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out May 30

1865 under the provisions

of Act of 73 Act 73

2d Regt

Enrolled Sep. 25/62

Book mark:

(over)

Allen

Copied.

MAY 15

8899324

018910

Camp Nevir Ky;  
Musters in not given;

*Thomas Gordon*

Co. *K*

**2**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Prisoner Roll</i>	<i>371</i>	<i>Encl. 2</i>	<i>12</i>	
<i>Roll</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>15</i>		
<i>Roll</i>	<i>108</i>			

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Gordon Thomas</i>					
<i>Gordon Thomas</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C A</i>	

Captured at *Richmond Ky Oct 19*, 186<sup>2</sup>; brought from ....., and .  
 confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 , .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of *by James Morgan* .....

Paroled at *Oct 19*, 186<sup>2</sup>; reported at *Oct 19*, 186<sup>2</sup> .....

*Exchanged - sent to Louisville Ky, 1 July 19 63.*

[OVER.]

Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890233	2
2	8890314	3
3	88937173	4
4	8890395	5
5	8890476	6
6	8890556	7
7	8890632	8
8	8890711	9
9	8890848	10
10	8891649	11
11	8891648	12

954-98-1868



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry S. Thomas  
Capt. Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861  
Legmudraugh Ky  
Muster-in to date Sept 9 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1861

Where Camp J. D. Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 9. 154-18-1861

Cardozo

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Thomas

Capt., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Miles

Capt.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G Thomas  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

Copyd.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry G. Thomas*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + July*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Horses in service*  
*Value \$90. \$110*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Washington*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Thomas

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ours horse and equipments value of horse pay for us of same due since Jan'y 1, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Thomas

Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Coyne

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry G. Thomas*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Naum*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Thomas

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Mott

Copyist.



T.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Thomas

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from service  
by order of Sec't. War O.  
Nov 22/1862.

Book mark:

Filed

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry G. Thomas*  
*Capt. Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, Mo July 7 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*

T 1 2 leav. Ky.  
Henry G. Thomas  
Capt. Co. B. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: T. 54-US-1868

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 26, 1906.

Act of Congress (Printed  
No. 3193) approved June  
20, 1906:

That the Secretary  
of War be, and he is hereby  
authorized and directed  
to correct the military  
record of and grant  
an honorable discharge  
to, Henry G. Thomas de-  
ceased, late captain  
of Company C, Second  
Kentucky Cavalry: Pro-  
vided, That no pay,  
bounty, or other emolument  
shall accrue by virtue  
of the passage of this

over  
W. M. Gibson

Act."

Pursuant to the provisions of the act above quoted a certificate of honorable discharge has this day been granted by this Department in the case of Henry L. Thomas, as captain of Company C, 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry.

Discharge certificate prepared by the War Department June 26, 1906, and filed.

*Thomas, H. G.*

*Capt.*, Co. ....

**2**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Capt Thomas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Cary  
184.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *J. G. Thomas*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *2*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *Dismissed*

Day *12*, Month *Nov*, Year *1912*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *G.O. 1912 G.O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C.*  
Clerk.

✓ 1525  
Thomas, James T.  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899647	"
2	8899716	"
3	8899790	"
4	8899863	"
5	8899938	"
6	8900014	"
7	8900091	"
8	8900167	"
9	8900238	"
10	8900306	"
11	8900373	"
12	8900440	"
13	8900507	"
14	8885405	"
15	8900562	"
16	8900641	"
17	8900709	"
18	8900776	"
19	8900878	"
20	8885778	"
21	8886062	"
22	8886248	"
23	8886681	"
24	8902921	"
25		"

✓  
Buckley



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T Thomas  
Pri, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Ky, Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 27

, 1861.

Where

Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Reverie  
Camp

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T Thomas  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reverend  
camp Camp

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Thomas

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL. H. Sh., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

**Ky.**

*Prin*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(858)

Copyright

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James T. Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. J. Carpenter*

*Capt.*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T Thomas*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Thomas  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Thomas

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

App't



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James G. Thomas  
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyright

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James G. Thomas  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas  
Copyist.

**2 Cav.**

**Ку.**

James T. Thomas  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1863  
Prisoner

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Valuation of harness and equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy* *Copy*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T Thomas  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James T Thomas  
Comdr

*T*

*2 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*James T. Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Thomas  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Dec 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57.01 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Thomas

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Mar 7, 1864.

Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Mar 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{25}{33}$  - 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt. 1st. Regt. U. S. 191 War Dept. 1869.

Book mark:

McDawis

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James I. Thomas

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. I. Thomas



9

2 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Thomas

Regt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Det.  
2d Instalment Bounty  
due & on.

Book mark:

R. A. Hall

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Thomas  
Prs., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Thomas*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Birder*

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Nov. 28, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Bilder*

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured in battle  
near Buckhead Church  
Jan 100 8/64 Veteran*

Book mark:

*J. W. R.*

Original

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Schmar*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Det. Taken Prisoner*  
*Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Leyel*

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Thomas  
1st, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Nil

Book mark: .....

Thomas Copied

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Thomas  
Bat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.  
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 05

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The amount of  
\$244 to be stopped for  
transportation on far-  
rough.

Book mark:

Bisler

Copied.



*Thomas, James A*  
*A*, Co. *L*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 10, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 30  
deserted March 10, 1865; no entry cut on file  
sent to Prov. Mar. May 2/65 where he reported May 4/65  
was sent to Mexico to same date

Enrolled as James J. Thomas L. 2 Ky Cal  
the name of this is omitted as same was not of same  
to advance this report ended as per. Ad. Mar 14/67

Enlace 598765 Enrolled Jan 17/67  
Copied by Mr. P 11. 4. 87

Adjutant General's Office,

November 5, 1867

This is accepted as referring to

James J. Thomas

On 21 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

## RECORDS.

3

188	4	465	157	645
22	2	359	3	344
9	4	222	5	341

NAME	RANK	NO. OF REG'T.	COMPANY	DATE
Thomson I				
Key	P 2			Richmond, Va., June 5, 1865.

Thomas James of New York  
 1865, of 1865, reported at New York, 1865

Copied by

天

How to

© 1991 by The McGraw-Hill Companies

五

10-1-1954

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ....., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

**Witness:**

# Discharged

Lord Boyd of

February 6 1864

enlistment; had served in Company (2)

216 Crosby

100th Regiment of Artillery

By

Chilney

1864.

21-11-1968  
Collected at Pring's Pond, New

No.

7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both collections and re-collections—collection of volumes, &c., &c., in the subsequent series. They will be made out in duplicate. One copy will be sent to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers of the regiment (not the recruiting officers) to the Superintendent of the recruiting station of the regiment. The blank should be given as the back.

in all cases—up to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (see page 10). A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the recruiting returns. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the recruiting returns. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the recruiting returns. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**Note 2.**—An enlistment being no service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant surgeon-in-chief may receive evidence of muster-in from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service of the United States before either of them is given to the Mustering Officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Minerva

I, James T. Thomas born in Mason Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~voluntarily~~ signed this 25th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James T. Thomas do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Briarfield James T. Thomas  
this 25th day of February 1864  
Before George W. Smith  
Adj. 2nd Cav. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Finley  
Surg. 2nd Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James T. Thomas,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

George W. Smith

2nd Regiment of 2nd Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
2nd Regiment of 2nd Cav. Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1864, at Briarfield.

George W. Smith  
Adj. 2nd Cav. & Recruiting Officer



1520  
Thomas, Jesse

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Carrier. <sup>and</sup>  
Blacksmith

Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890253	■	8891724
2	8890388	■	
3	88937246	■	
4	8890413	■	
5	8890494	■	
6	8890571	■	
7	8890647	■	
8	8890771	■	
9	8890885	■	
10	8890901	■	
11	8890955	■	
12	8891027	■	
13	8891088	■	
14	8891143	■	
15	8891198	■	
16	8891255	■	
17	8891821	■	
18	8885324	■	
19	8891360	■	
20	8891438	■	
21	8885655	■	
22	8886872	■	
23	8891543	■	
24	8891627	■	
25	8886815	■	

End. Mark.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Enlisted Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Blackburn Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldraugh's Hill Ky Sep 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 18, 1861.

Where by John Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bridge



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Thomas*

*Ohio*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Milam*

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: on extra duty in  
Q M D

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas

~~Former~~  
~~Asst.~~, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Washington

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Thomas

Smith, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jesse Thomas*

*Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Adams* *Copyist*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Issac Thomas

Regt. & Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For the months of March  
& April rec'd \$13.00 per  
month instead of \$15.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fennell  
Copyright.

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas  
Copyright



*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Isaac Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac Thomas*

*Copyist*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jess Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lauren

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jesse Thomas*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copies*

Original

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jesse Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31. to Oct. 30.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jesse Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wmes*

*L*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Plt* *Jesse Thomas*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged with one saddle & bridle*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*Copies*



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leese Thomas

Int, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb 7, 186 4

When mustered in

Feb 7, 186 4

Bounty paid \$ 25 33 = 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Vet  
Vol. under G.O. no. 191 War  
Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDair

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9 Apr., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vel: Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Thomas*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Regimental*

*Blacksmith*

*Tolson Tel.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse Thomas

Prvt, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Regimental Blacksmith.

Veteran.

Name appears in Col "Present"

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Willie Thomas  
Cpt., Co. .... **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for Jan 8 Feb, 1865  
Station Mount Olive N. W. RR  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol. Detach  
in duty Savannah Ga

Rank mark: .....

W. B. R.

Copyright.

*T* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *White. Vol. Reg't Blacksmith*

Book mark:

*Hawson*

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jessie Thomas  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1895  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vol  
On daily duty Reg't  
Hd Qrs

Book mark:         

Card Card

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Birmingham Ala. March 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25<sup>27</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To be charged with  
one Lake Knot

Book mark:

Combs



J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Thomas  
Belmont Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 26 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington Mo July 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1864; drawn since \$19<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Not Val.

On duty as Reg't Blacksmith

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist

*Thomas, Jesse*  
*Co. C*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—This blank is to be used in all cases, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Thomas, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bridgeport Ct. Conn.  
the fourth day of February, 1884.

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)

2<sup>d</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

By Wm. H. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Subscribed at Bridgeport Ct. Conn.

George Thomas

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

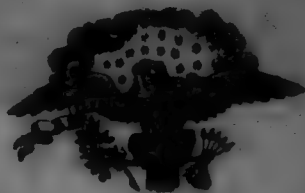
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lawrence Co.

I, John Thomas born in Lawrence Co.  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
signed this Seventh day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

a period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thomas do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Mo.

this Seventh day of February 1864.

Before

George W. Griffiths  
Adj. Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Can. Recruiting Office

John Thomas  
John Owen Head  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Can.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Hiley

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Thomas,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
22 Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864, at Bridgeport Mo.

John Thomas  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Can.

✓ 1527  
Thomas, Milton

Co A, I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899373

2 8899422

3 8899468

4 8899517

5 8899561

6 8899621

7 8899705

8 8899787

9 8899868

10 8899945

11 8899029

12 8895441

13 8899104

14 8899191

15 8897050

16 8899317

17 33406850

18 36277310

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton; Thomas

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet -- inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Where born Large, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Merwin, Ky.

By whom Col. Board; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Sitler

Capt.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Served

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Captain



I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright



F. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Milton Thomas

Det., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Accounting

Copyright.

I | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Milton Thomas

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Next roll on file Feb. 28/63

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Richard

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brenham

Copyright

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Milton Thomas*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*furnished horse &  
Equipments Entitled to  
pay from Aug 1/63*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Milton Thomas*

*Cvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments, entitled to pay from Aug 1 '63*

Book mark:

*Michaels*

Copyright

91 12 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas  
Cav., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse  
and equipments. En-  
titled to pay +

1<sup>st</sup> torn from roll.

Book mark:

Schenbach

Copyright

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipments. Entitled to pay from Aug 1, 1863. On detached service at Hd. Qtrs 2nd Div. 4th Corps. Stop for 11 one Horse Blanket 11 one horse brush 11 one curry comb 11 one Br. Spur Strap.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright



C 2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Part, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. "F"  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Thomas

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1861.\*

Where Camp Kevin Ky.\*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnishes Horses & Equip. Entitled to pay from Aug. 1. 1863 stop for 1 horse much horse & harness / carry cant. 1 horse & straps

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Milton Thomas*

*Pot.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer from  
B. F. 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864*

*Absent on detached service  
at H. F. Dr. 2nd Div 4th U. C.*

*Furnished horse & equipments on  
title to pay from Aug 1, 1863 to Jan 18,  
1864. Stole for 11 one saddle blanket 11 one  
4 oz Brush, one Curry comb, one pr. Spurs  
& Staps*

Book mark:

*Bisler*

Copied.

5 12 Cav. | Ky.

William Thomas

Serv., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Origin.

Trunk horse & equip-

ments dismantled June

8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Entitled pay from

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Stop for 100

Saddle blanket, 100 horse brush

1000 Curry Comb, 100 for. Spurs & Taps

Absent sick in Hospital

Charleston, Ga. 1000.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wm. J. Gann

App'd

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

M. Thomas  
privt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:  
Feb 1864 - Absent, escort to Genl  
Sheridan

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.

J | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

Hilton Thomas

1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 19, 1864.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 19  
1864 for reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist

Ky.

2 Cav.

Milton Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 17, 1864.

Dec. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 22, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4.53

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse & horse & equip. from Aug. 1/63 to June 1/64 when his horse was killed in action near (over)

Book mark:

Lowny

MAY 14

8887050

016910

Kenesaw Mch, Ga.

Shop pay for, curry-comb &  
house-brush, 1 pair spurs &  
shoos, 1 Sad. Blkt. Total \$4.53.

1 Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

1 Mustered out in absence  
of his command by  
order of Maj Gen. Will-  
son.



✓ 1528.  
*Thomasson, Elias*

Co. *F. & S.*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Regt. Quartermaster* *Quartermaster*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887293	28
2	8887801	27
3	8887483	26
4	86277511	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

J 12 Cav. | Ky.

Elias Thompson  
(Knoxville, Tenn.)  
Rank Capt. & M. 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sep 27, 1861.  
Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 1  
Camp for Holt  
3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trusted in this instance in conformity  
with special order dated 27 Sept. 1861 of Brigadier  
General W. J. Sherman Commanding in Chief of  
Division of the service the Regiment being called  
to duty in the field in front of the enemy.

Book mark: Holt

Copyright

7 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky:

Elias Thomason

Rank (Rt. Q. M.) 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. (1 Ky. Cav.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on subsequent rolls of company.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Holcomb

J 1 2 Carl Ky

Elias Thomasson

Rank Army 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 44 - Mustered out of  
Service June 30/62 per Genl.  
Order no. 1000 left.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright.

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

Elias Thomasson

R. L. M., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mch 1862. Present

June 1862 - Mustered out of service  
June 30, 62 by order of  
Genl Halleck

Book mark :

Shunk

✓ 1529  
Thompson, Razalord  
Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	889 2858	28
2	889 2953	27
3	889 3188	26
4	889 3233	25
5	889 3590	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bazaleel Thompson

Sgt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh for this Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hatch

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bazaleel Thompson

Sgt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

26

Copyright



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bazalee Thompson

Supt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

6 Oct 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Louisville. No official report of his death has been rec'd by command of company.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark  
Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bazaleel Thompson

Pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dead in Wash Louisiana

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Went

Copyist.

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Baschel Thompson

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. Sept 22

1861 -

Not home on subsequent  
rolls of company.

Book mark:

James

*Thompson, Reginald*  
Sgt. Co. *E*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 22.

Bazalul Thompson

Sgt. Co. E

2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.

Died

Sept. 23/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Agassiz Thompson was enrolled on the 14  
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Sgt. on the 9  
day of Sept., 1861, at Mudraugh's Hill, Ky.  
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
Died in Hosp. at Louisville, Ky.  
Sept. 23/61."

Chas. D. Puck

A. Z. gml

Asst. Adj. Genl.

✓ 1530  
Thompson, Henry  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Co. 2. M. Sergeant Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892806	2
2	8892957	3
3	8893046	4
4	8893224	5
5	8893595	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Thompson

Co. 2d Reg't Ky. Cav. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright



J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Thompson

Co. 2 M. S., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mark

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Thompson

Co. 2, 11/97 Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hair  
Copyright.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Thompson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*26 Oct*

*Copyist.*

T.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Thompson

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 6 Dec.

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at the point  
at Louisville Ky. Jan.

May 26, 1862-

Not home on subsequent  
rolls of company.

Book mark:

James

Copied

*Tompson, Henry*  
*Det. Co. E,* **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 65.

Henry Thompson

Dr. Mr. Srgt.

Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cal.

Died

Jan. 26/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Henry Thompson* was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Holt  
 in Company E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Ch. Priv. Sgt. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept., 1861, at Muldrough's Hall  
 in Company E, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
Died in Hosp. at Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan'y. 26, 1862."

nm

*Chas. D. Smith*

*Asst. Adj. Genl.*

*W. E. Smith*

✓ 1531  
Thompson, Henry C.  
Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890307	■
2	8890387	■
3	8937248	■
4	8890408	■
5	8890546	■
6	8890701	■
7	8890625	■
8	8891755	■
9	5013-Q-188	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

5013-Q-188  
Buck Mark: 5013-Q-188

See also



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Thompson  
Pres

Capt. Thomas' Co. Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 27 1861.

bp Muldraugh's Hill Ky  
Muster-in to date  
Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Aug 13, 1861.

Where bp Joe  
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 5013 A-1861.

Card of

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry C. Thompson

Ohio, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

**~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Thompson  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

Copyright.

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Thompson

Cpt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:       

Washington

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Thompson

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harrison

Copy

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Thompson  
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Savannah June  
25-62 vide D & R

Book mark: 15013-a-1883  
15013-1883

Carb. in lieu

Cordozo Copied

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged June 23/62.  
at Savannah, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hauson

*Copied*

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry L. Thompson  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,  
Lexington, Mo. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Savannah Tenn June  
6 21.

Book mark: Discharged (over)  
L. and G.



J 1234567

Henry C. Thompson  
Co. 6, 2 Reg't 1st Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 50.13 N. 1113

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 7, 1893

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Purchaser

Carried.

*Thompson, Henry C*  
*Pl. Co. B, 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards .....	Enclosures.
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
C. M. Charges .....	Med Certificates .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Pria. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

761 7. 21 72 No. 4.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry C. Thurston  
Private Co. 1st

20 Kentucky Cavalry Regt of United States  
Volunteers

Approved  
H. P. Stearns

Brig. Surg. in chg. B. H. Hester  
Dep. Asst. Surg. in chg. J. H. Hester  
Apr 19/62

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

A. H. Hester.

C. W. Douglass

Brig. Surg. in chg. J. H. Hester  
Apr 19/62

To be discharged  
by order of Major C. H. Hester  
A. H. Hester

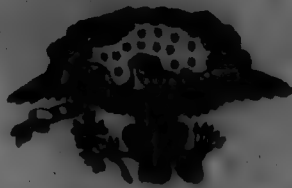
Enon Casualty Roll

Received (A. G. Office) 196

June 25  
5013-A-1863

62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Nancy C. Thompson* Private of Captain *Nancy C. Thompson*  
*Thomas* Company, (C) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 Volunteer was enlisted by *Capt. Nancy C. Thompson* of  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States at *Camp Lee* (Indiana)  
 on the *Thirtieth* (13) day of *August* 1861 to serve *Three* (3) years; he was born  
 in *Henry County* in the State of *Kentucky* in *Winter* (19)  
 years of age, *Six* (6) feet — inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation was employed as *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *on account of* (Here consult direction on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*he had good health for some time, but on account of a severe cold which he had taken with him when he went to the front, he became ill and was taken to the hospital at Louisville, Ky., and did not return until May 1862. He served with his company day after day and was taken sick and has not done duty since.*

STATION: *Camp Savannah Tenn.*

DATE: *June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862* *William H. Telford* Lieutenant Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nancy C. Thompson* of  
 Captain *H. Y. Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and direction on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*having been afflicted for the past three months with Secondary Syphilis, now suffering from Chronic Bronchitis, and enlarged tonsils, throat of the groin*

*S. J. Garrison* Surgeon.  
 Discharge 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg, Ky Cav,  
 DISCHARGED, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862, at  
*Savannah Tenn.* *Buckner Board*  
*1st 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav, Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry C. Thompson* Private of Captain *Henry G. Thomas* Company, (C) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Capt. Henry G. Thomas* of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States at *Camp Lee* (Indiana) on the *Thirtieth* (15) day of *August* 1861 to serve *Three* (3) years; he was born in *Henry County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirteen* (13) years of age, *six* (6) feet — inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *five* (5) months. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He had good health for a long time, but was taken with a severe attack of dysentery, which he was taken with at Camp Lee, and sent to the Hospital at Louisville, Ky. and did not return until May 1862. He arrived with his company five days and was taken sick and has not done duty since.*

STATION: *Camp Savannah Tenn.*

DATE: *June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862* *William H. Telford* Lieutenant Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry C. Thompson* of Captain *H. G. Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *having been afflicted for the past three months with secondary syphilis, now suffering from chronic bronchitis, and enlarged prostate gland of the groin.*

*J. Gannon* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*25<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

1862, at

*Savannah Tenn.*

*Buckner Board*

*led 2<sup>nd</sup> by* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. and (3<sup>rd</sup>), May 23/63,

case 478.727. Blake July 14-83.



✓ 1532  
Thompson, James P.  
Co. G, B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895617	"
2	8895669	"
3	8895722	"
4	8895776	"
5	8895837	"
6	8895889	"
7	8895945	"
8	8896001	"
9	8896064	"
10	8896109	"
11	8896156	"
12	8896204	"
13	8896271	"
14	8896319	"
15	8896388	"
16	8896436	"
17	8896459	"
18	8897037	"
19	12004-12-1874	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book No. 12004-A-A.B.D.E.B. 174



J | 2 bay | Ky.

James P. Thompson.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. bay.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12004- B- 1874

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 17, 1874

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate furnished.

J. Campbell

I | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Thompson  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He has had a horse  
in the service of Co. from  
Oct. 24, 1861. Valued \$400.00  
Cancelled Oct. 24 /61  
Camp Keon; Mustered  
in Nov. 5/61 Camp  
Keon.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Coppied

*I* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. Thompson*

*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has had his own horse since he joined the service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thompson  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Combs

Copyright.

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Thompson*  
*Privt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since April 1,*  
*1863.*

*Deserted.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copyright

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James O. Thompson.

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

Online.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*James P. Thompson*  
*John*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Sick Near Springfield  
May Oct 6. 62. Returned  
to Co April 13 63.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*100 each*

Copyright

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Thompson*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyright.



2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Thompson*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Left sick on march*  
*near Springfield Ky, about*  
*Oct. 4, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chilipson*  
Copyright

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Thompson

Ret., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard

Copyright.

31 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Thompson  
1st., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard  
Carpenter

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Thompson  
2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 18 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

2 Div Car

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach Copyright

**Ky.**

James P Thompson  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov & Dec, 1863  
Abstract

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *2 div. Carl.*

**Book mark:**

Beach

Copyright

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Thompson  
Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Remedy 2nd Reg  
2 Cav. Dr.

Book mark:

James Copyright

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P Thompson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar: Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Band 142  
2 Brig 2 Div Cav

Book mark:

James

Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Thompson  
Pot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Based on 2 Brig  
2 Cav Div

Book mark:



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Thompson  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright

*G* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James P. Thompson*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Plt*  
Copied

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Thompson*  
*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 4*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 1864.

Nothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 67*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark *Certificate furnished*

*Lowry*

MAY 14

8887037

018910

*in lieu of lost  
discharge.*

*See 12004. B. A. G. O. (G. B.) 74.*



1533

x  
Thompson, William  
Co A<sup>31</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| 8887388  | ■ |
| 8887614  | ■ |
| 8887777  | ■ |
| 8887801  | ■ |
| 8887896  | ■ |
| 8887986  | ■ |
| 8888070  | ■ |
| 8888201  | ■ |
| 8888275  | ■ |
| 8888345  | ■ |
| 8888415  | ■ |
| 8888487  | ■ |
| 8888557  | ■ |
| 8888624  | ■ |
| 8888689  | ■ |
| 8888794  | ■ |
| 88887894 | ■ |
| 8888733  | ■ |
| 8888894  | ■ |
| 8888870  | ■ |
| 33405969 | ■ |
| 36277315 | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |
|          | ■ |

*T* 2 Cav. | KY.

*William Thompson*

Co. *A* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

\* DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 14*, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Watts*

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 12/64.  
by reason expiration term of  
service at Nashville, Tenn.

\* Age only shown on Book

*William Thompson*

Copyright

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson  
Prk. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malheur, Mo., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Thompson*

*Major*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Station*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Perkins*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William<sup>+</sup> Thompson

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Last mustered  
as teamster - extra  
duty as teamster since  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

Copied

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Wagoner Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

State

Copyright.

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Myones*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Mustered  
for Mch. & April, 1862.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Cook mark:**

*Scheriel* Copy

Copyright

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Wagner, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright.

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson

Wagon, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was driving ammunition train train when hea lost paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Reuter

Copied

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

Copies

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:         

Parkin

Captain



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Max + Apr. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. J. French

Copyright.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson

Priv Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. French

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regimental Teamster

Look mark:

Wrench

Copyist

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Thompson*

*Pvt*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 7 Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark:

*Palmer*

*Copied*

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyist

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Thomson*

*Pr*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*At Nashville Tenn  
awaiting return of Regt  
from furlough.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Link mark: .....

*Palmer*

T.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. A March 20, 64  
Absent at Nashville  
for horse since Apr 1/64  
member of the  
Orig. Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sittler.

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Thompson*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav May 5/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*G. F. K.*

Copies



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Thompson

But

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: original organization

Book mark:

J. Merchant

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar 1862 - Teamster

June 1862 - Teamster

Dec 1862 to Sept 1863 - Regtl Teamster

Nov & Dec 1863 - Absent, Escort to

Genls Howard & Geary

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyright.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson  
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 57 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Comded by G. N. A. Jan 29, 96

Book mark:

Comd

Copyright

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Bat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Detachment  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated \*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 12, 1864.

Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56 64

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by let. a Jan. 22, 96.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyright.

✓ 1534  
Thorneby, Benjamin F.

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8843568	"
2	8895624	"
3	8895677	"
4	8895787	"
5	8895845	"
6	8895899	"
7	8895956	"
8	8896010	"
9	8896062	"
10	8896328	"
11	8896391	"
12	8896439	"
13	8896486	"
14	8886108	"
15	8886277	"
16	8886461	"
17	8884248	"
18	33406542	"
19	36277316	"
20	31784252	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Rev. Mark:

See also

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Thonberg*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 27 to Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserter*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

*Copied*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Thornberg*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*Dec 3 1, 1861.*

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 13*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

J

Benjamin F. Thornberg.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left Camp Meritt  
Without Leave Oct. 13, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Online.

Copyright.



2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thornberg  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
Oct. 13, 1861.

Book mark:

Philipson

Captain

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thorneberg  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Oct. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thornsbury

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave since Oct. 13, 1862

Book mark:

Revised

Copyright

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin J. Thornberry*

*Pr.*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & July*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Oct. 13, '62*

Book mark: .....

*Howard*

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thomsberry

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
Absent without leave  
since Oct. 13, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard App'd.

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benj F Hornburg  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 13 1861  
Returned to Co Feb 20 1864  
Accounting Trial

Book mark:

James Copied

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Thompson  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 13/61 returned  
to Co. Feb 20, 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

Copyright.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin T. Thomsberry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*July 14, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

Copyist.



*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Thomsberry*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Sept* *Mo* *Act*, 186 *4*  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*July 4/64*  
*Transferred to Co. L*  
*2nd Ky Cav. Sept 23/64*  
*Wrote Ltr. C.M.*

*Not home on subsequent*  
*rolls of company.*  
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark

*Killed at Andersonville Ga*  
*(over)*

*Rose*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Thompson*  
Pt. Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 24/65*, 1865.  
Station *Det. 1st Cav.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Transferred*  
*from Co. 4th Cav. to 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav. by order of*  
*Major Gen. Sherman Sept 23/64*  
*Prison*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Leaves*

Original

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Hornsby  
ser., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lynchburg, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G  
by S.O. Adams 2 July 1865.

Book mark:

Summers

Copy

F | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Thornberg

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes gray; hair red

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Middles

By whom Capt. McCulloch, term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Entered Oct. 13/61  
Camp Mevin Ky.

Chas. Harris

T | 2 Can. | Ky.

\* Benjamin F. Thornsbury  
Regt., Co. G., 2 Reg't Ky. Can.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated not dated, 1866, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks Arrest claimed by Wm  
Perry for apprehension  
and delivery and allowed  
130

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Murfordsville Ky., Feb 2, 1864.  
\* Duplicate entry, except remarks.  
appears on back of roll in which name  
is given: "Benjamin F. Thornsbury"

Murray

Copy

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thornberry

Oct, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-

warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Camp Kevin, Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Thornberry  
Pat G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp Herin,  
Ky. Oct. 13 '61. Not heard from  
since

Book mark

David

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Thornsberry  
Foot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1 Mch 1862 - Absent without  
leave

June 1862 - Absent without leave.

Dec 1862 - Deserted Oct 13, 61.

Camp Nevin Ky.

May 1864 - Absent detached with  
Ambulance Train May 4, 64

by order Col Smith

July 1864 - Captured July 14, 64

while foraging by the enemy,  
Bostersville

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyright.



*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Thornsby*

*Priv.* { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*of Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldraugh Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster is made  
in the manner as appears  
by S. O. of Brig. Gen. H. P. Sherman,  
dated Oct. 3<sup>d</sup>, in order  
that he may make available.*

*(over)*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

MAY 14

8895568

018910

X  
the Spl. services that Capt. M<sup>r</sup> Cullock  
and his men may render.

*Thornberry, Brig. F.*  
Pt. Co. *G.*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

*Benjamin F. Thornburg*  
*Co. 9*  
*Regt of Kentucky Co*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Due Oct. 6. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to arms, accoutrements, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Supplies."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F. Thornburg Brother  
Captain H. S. Cook Company (E) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry  
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Bru complexion,  
Brn eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Muldraugh, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Muldraugh, on the fourth day  
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
McKulloch, at Camp Muldraugh on the fourth day of October,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Andersonville Georgia while in Prison 6th day of Oct 1864

The said Benjamin F. Thornburg was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Forty Five dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money \$ (100) one hundred dollars bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington K. C., this 9th day  
of October, 1865.

A. O. Farman  
Captain

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Benjamin F. Thompson*

Late of Company *E*

*1st* Reg't of Kentucky Cav

Volunteers, who died at *Indianapolis, Ind*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin F. Thornberry late  
 a Private of Captain H. S. Parks Company G of  
 the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Co Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Camp Muldrough in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 4th day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 4 day of October 1861, at Camp Muldrough  
 in Company G, 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Co Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Barren County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Red complexion, Grey eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Prison, at  
Andersonville Ga., on the 6th day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Intermittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... 0
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... 0
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin F. Thornberry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Benjamin F. Thornberry at Andersonville Ga.  
Benjamin F. Thornberry to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lexington Va

DATE: May 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. A. Forman  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.



No. 038.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benj. C. Thornberry*

*Priv.* of Company *B*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Hy. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Priv. of War.*

*Accounting expenses on*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benj. F. Thornberry*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *G* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Rear.* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Pris of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Mus. Capt. Roll*  
*for Sept. & Oct. 64.*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Since July 14, 64*

*Alex. Roche*  
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

B. Thornbury

1st of Company

2nd Regiment of

Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

Oct 5 1864

Page 9- 3

Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** B. Thorneburg  
**Rank:** priv **Company:** G. **Regiment:** 2<sup>d</sup>  
**Arm:** **State:** Ky  
**Nature of Casualty:** Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

David May M. J. Bartz  
 a a l

Rolls furnished by  
 Henry Earl of Presons  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Dt Lamb

Clerk.

Lt Lamb  
 (170)

1535  
Thurman, Crawford P.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896545	28
2	8896608	27
3	8896676	28
4	8896742	29
5	10061168	29
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Dist. Mark:

5th Ky. Inf.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Deaford P. Thurman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll  
Company *J. & T. Co.*, 186.

for Present or absent *Pratt*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5th. Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Deamond P. Thurman*

*Pratt*, *Lieut. Baker's Detachment.*  
*Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.* ★

Appears on Det. Muster Roll

for *Mich & Hie*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

★ *This organization subsequently became*  
*Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. E. & P. 472066.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Konan*  
Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Beauford C. Thurman*  
*Ph*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*

Present or absent.

1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*



T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Beauford P. Thurman*

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age *19* years.  
Det.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, NC, July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*, drawn since \$ *9.00*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due \$ *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Charged with 1 Cent. Out Belt*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
-Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2-  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472056

Book mark:

*I* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Beauford P. Thurman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*M.*, Co., *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the *assigned to 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.* organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, W. Va. July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *9<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *21<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*; due \$ *191<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Chgd. with 1 cart.*

*Box 244, 55*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. U. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.

R. & P. 472066

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



1536  
Thurman, Sanford H.

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

CARD NUMBERS

1	8896493	28
2	8896554	27
3	8896615	26
4	8896689	25
5	10061115	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

**Book Mark:**

See also 5th Ky. Inf.

Ky.

2 Cav.

*Sanford Thurman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. \*

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll  
Company

1865.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472066.

*See 6th Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copied

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Sanford W. Thorman*

*1st Lt.* Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Net.  
Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark: .....

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samford H. Thurman

1 Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach

T

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Sanford H. Thurman*

*Det. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Cgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

Age *24* years

Appears on *Det.* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky* *July 7, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1865*, drawn since *\$22 57* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Changed with one*

*few days and on 11/1/65*

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. U. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472065

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Copyright



7 | 2 Sav. | Ky.  
Sanford H. Thurman

1 Sgt. Co. A, Detachment.  
Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 61 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

assigned to 2 Ky. Cav.  
Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 22.75

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 211.00; due \$ 190.00

Remarks: Chgd. with 1 screw  
driver & 1 mife. 43

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
P. P. 472056.

Book mark:

100091111





J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Tipton

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Ag. Dec. 4, 1861. A. S. R. July 7, 62

Landry

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Tipton

sergt., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14, to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. L.  
Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

T

John C. Tiplon

Supt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Copied

Ky.

2 Cav.

*John C. Lipton*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*Copies*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April, 1882

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Lipton*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

01 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tiplan  
6 Sept., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copied.

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Tilton

1st Reg't Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

Copyright.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tilton  
Serg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. J. J.

Copyright

Ky.

2 Cav.

T.

John C. Tilton

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb. 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Tilton

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C Tipton

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Apr 10, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted by Muster  
- bro June. Mor 6/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Original

Cy | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Mur-  
renew Ann. Mar 6/6. 8

Book mark:

L. A. M. C.

Copyright

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Sergt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When

March 6, 1862.

Where

Murfreesboro, Tenn

Remarks:

Lost Pistol

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Dipton

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comes

Copyright

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Rt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm  
Copyright

G | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

comes

Copy

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Lipton

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Pvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar. 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>33</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol under G. O. No. 191 War

Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDawie

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Tipton

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Lipton

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
July 30, 1864 Supposed  
to be captured.  
Veteran Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copies

5

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Tipton  
C. W., Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive T & N RR

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol. Capt.  
tured July 30/64

Book mark:

W. Beck



OT

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Dwyer

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. Vol. Captured  
July 30/64.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Tipton  
Capt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wgt. Val. captured  
by the enemy July  
30.6.4 D. L. for  
mailed June 27.65

Book mark:

L. L. Tipton Captain

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Lipton*  
....., Co....., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgport Ala*....., *Feb 7*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 26*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Tipton  
Corp Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.      dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1864; drawn since \$ 11.68 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

Captured July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
discharged & furnished

As appears  
Book mark: Dec 43-71/00

Cardozo Ex. 10

J

2 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Tipton

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4571 - A - 1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 14, 1888.

The charge of desertion of  
march 6, 1863

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from  
march 6, 1863, to June 3, 1863.

He was captured at New-  
man, Ga., July 30, 1864; paroled  
at N.E. Ferry, N.C., Feb. 26, 1865.

Barnwell

Copied.

*Dipton, John C.*  
*Cap. Co. B*

**2**

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# STANDARD FORM NO. 1000 OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 81

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.
<p style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0;">J. L.</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; margin: 0;">Tipton, John W.</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">Captured at German Ga. July 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,</p>								

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at N. E. Perry N. E. Perry 26-28, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Quig Ross & Fisk 26-28 / 68 are not signed.

no further record

4571. a. 600. 88

Copied by



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Tipton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Ala  
the fourth day of February 1864

Witness:

Enlistment; last served in Company (4)  
24 Regt of 44 Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By John C. Tipton  
24 Regt of 44 Inf  
1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina

Graney Co

I, John C. Sipton born in Graney Co  
in the State of North Carolina aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Sipton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport  
this 1st day of February 1864

Before Geo W Griffith  
Adj't 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cavalry

John C. Sipton  
My mark  
or James C. Sipton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Hinley  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cavalry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 10"  
tall 17 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Griffith  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Adj't  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, 1864, at Bridgeport  
on the 1st day of March 1864, at Bridgeport

Wm. D. Sipton  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

1538  
Todd Johnson  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Card withdrawn and  
filed with 5 Ky. Inf.  
April 11 97. U.S.A.

Book Mark.  
5th Ky. Inf.

✓ 1539  
Todd, William

Co M, 6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885238

2 8900990

3 8901106

4 8891785

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

T. 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. April 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. served nine

mons. in 22. Ky. 1st Ky.

Re-enlisted in 3rd Re. Org. in

ization under prov. (over)

Book mark :

Bradshaw

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd

Ser't Co. M., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Dec  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, Aug 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Todd

Sergt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. Vol.

Killed in action

near Waynes Borough Ga.

Nov. 27/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Todd

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

near Haynesboro Va

Nov. 27/64.

Book mark: See Roll of (over)

Cardozo



May 14 8891785 6810

com. 25 Kybair for  
Nov 1 1964

MAY 14

8891785

018910

Com. 2 Kybas for  
Nov 12 '64.

*Todd, William*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 139.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Todd*  
Sergeant of Company *M.*  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*  
*Nov. 27. 1864.*

*Accidently reprieved*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Todd  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: M. Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Co. State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. P. T. Sherman

REMARKS.

Missing roll of Co. for Nov.  
4 Dec. 1864  
No M. O. Roll on file.  
No return covering date on file

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesboro Ga.

John D. Smith

Clerk.

*Not in Receipt Hall.*  
*81.*

1864  
C  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sargt William Todd*  
*2 Regt of 1st Cav*  
*Co. M*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Disch Dec 28 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., as enclosed, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Sarge William Todd, Sarge of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (29) of the 2 Regiment of Ky Cav  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Pulaski Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of March, 1864, at Point Pinnale  
by Capt Rm Gilmore, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10 day of May, 1864, at  
Louisville Ky, by Capt Fletcher; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of having been killed in  
Battle near Hayesboro Georgia

The said William Todd was last paid by Paymaster  
May Gouckle, to include the 31 day of August, 1864 and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to amount 85 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26 day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Sixty <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Savannah Ga, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864

Rm Gilmore  
1st Capt  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sarge William H. Ford*

Late of Company *M*

*2* Reg't of *16th* *Inf* *Cal* *Co*

*Volunteers, who died at* *Wagon*

on the *27* day of *November* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Sergeant William Todd late  
Master of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company 2nd of  
the 2nd Regiment of Kentucky Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Private at Point Burroughs in the State of Kentucky on  
the 26 day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10 day of May 1864 at Lancaster  
in Company M, 2 Regiment of Kentucky Co. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Pulaski Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ near \_\_\_\_\_  
Waycross Ga on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 by  
Living received a wound on the 27<sup>th</sup>

## INVENTORY.

INVENTORY.				
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....
Caps.....		Pair fannel drawers.....		
Ferage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		
Faigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		
			<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>MONEY.</b>  Specie..... \$  Notes <u>4.00</u> \$ 12.5 </div> </div>	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sarge  
William Tada deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Chapman Gilmer at Sacramento Cal  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATED )

R. M. Gilman  
Captain &  
Commanding the Company

# STATION :

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

1540  
Tompson, William  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Tompson, William

1541  
Tolley, Miles

Co K, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899374  
2 8899576

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Back Sheet:

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

x Miles Totten

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:  Died in Hospital at Louisville

Dec 1 (Entire entry in red ink on Roll)  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Burham

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miles Taty

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky before being mus-  
tered

Age and Muster in  
not given

Not borne on subsequent  
rolls of Co.

No M. O. roll of Co.

Book mark:

Burrham

*Forty Miles*

*2*, Co. *K*

**2**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joby Miles

Private of Company "I"

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of My Lany

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
November 1861

✓

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Toby Miles  
 Rank: Private  
 Arm: Cavalry Company: "G" Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

U.S. roll co "G" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav  
dated July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

REMARKS

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Geo W. Griffith  
sergeant co "G" 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Novr - 1861 -

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hoos Louisville Ky

Correct  
J. L. L.

Edward L. Roan  
 Clerk



No. 24.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Miles Doty*  
*Private* of Company *K*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died Nov. 1861*

*Account, reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Miles Doty  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Before being Mustered in  
Hospital Louisville Ky

Roll of les dated from April  
9, 1863.

Mustin Out-Roll of les & dated  
July 17, 1863 reports. Died  
Nov. 61 in Hospital in Louisville  
Ky.

No Return covering date

A. D. Smith

Clerk.

1842  
Toty. Miles

Co K, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Totley. Miles

1543  
Traylor. William

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Traylor. William

544  
Traylor, William  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898076	"
2	8898133	"
3	8898193	"
4	8898257	"
5	8898321	"
6	8898382	"
7	8898433	"
8	8898480	"
9	8898527	"
10	8898619	"
11	8898704	"
12	8898786	"
13	8898867	"
14	8898944	"
15	8899022	"
16	8899103	"
17	8899157	"
18	8899247	"
19	8899319	"
20	8899393	"
21	8899479	"
22	8899557	"
23	8899629	"
24	8899708	"
25	8899786	"
26	8899867	"
27	8899944	"
28	8899998	"
29	8899998	"
30	8899998	"
31	8899998	"
32	8899998	"
33	8899998	"
34	8899998	"
35	8899998	"
36	8899998	"
37	8899998	"
38	8899998	"
39	8899998	"
40	8899998	"
41	8899998	"
42	8899998	"
43	8899998	"
44	8899998	"
45	8899998	"
46	8899998	"
47	8899998	"
48	8899998	"
49	8899998	"
50	8899998	"
51	8899998	"
52	8899998	"
53	8899998	"
54	8899998	"
55	8899998	"
56	8899998	"
57	8899998	"
58	8899998	"
59	8899998	"
60	8899998	"
61	8899998	"
62	8899998	"
63	8899998	"
64	8899998	"
65	8899998	"
66	8899998	"
67	8899998	"
68	8899998	"
69	8899998	"
70	8899998	"
71	8899998	"
72	8899998	"
73	8899998	"
74	8899998	"
75	8899998	"
76	8899998	"
77	8899998	"
78	8899998	"
79	8899998	"
80	8899998	"
81	8899998	"
82	8899998	"
83	8899998	"
84	8899998	"
85	8899998	"
86	8899998	"
87	8899998	"
88	8899998	"
89	8899998	"
90	8899998	"
91	8899998	"
92	8899998	"
93	8899998	"
94	8899998	"
95	8899998	"
96	8899998	"
97	8899998	"
98	8899998	"
99	8899998	"
100	8899998	"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor  
Dr. {

Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 18 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mudborough Hill Ky Sept 27 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When Sept 13  
Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Thompson  
Comptroller

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Priv, Co D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1881.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Became Co. 2 Regt Ky Cav.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Cvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.



T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Traylor

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson  
Copied.

D | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William <sup>+</sup>Daylen

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

Copyist.

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Traylor*

*Post*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bogan*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Traylor*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost one Colt's Navy Revolver.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright.

2 12 Cav. | Ky.

William Wrayler  
Div., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Battle Stone River in  
March Nashville Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Wrayler

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Trayer

Pr., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Trayer

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Traylor

Co., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Traylor

Copied

*of* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Taylor*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Michael*

Copyright.



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Grayler*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Michael*

Copyright

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Crayler*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Traylor

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Taylor

Set, Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala, March 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 125 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under 2d 191st Regt Defat

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Traylor*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
ough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

Copyist

*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William A. Sawyer*

*Pat*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark

*Brier*

Copyist

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Draylor

Imi: Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. Draylor

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Gregan

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Prayler*

*priv*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Moran*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

Captain



*T*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Traylor*

*Pvt, Co. I* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pink mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*Copied*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Taylor*

*Cpt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1865.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leyer*

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Taylor*  
Corp., Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington A.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged with 2 horses  
2 full set of horse equipments  
1 Spencer Carbine. 1 Cent-*  
*er.*

Book mark:

*Forwards*

Copy

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Taylor*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appeared on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 29, 1866.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1866*

*at Lexington, Ky. with*

*(2) horses, 2 saddles (2) & add'l*

*blankets, 2' saddle (2) & harness*

*& spurs and shafts & fence rails*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*J. William Traylor*  
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala.,* *Mar 7,* 186 *4.*  
Muster-out to date *Feb 1,* 186 *4.*  
*Feb 28,* 186 *3.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31,* 186 *2,* drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* <sup>*59*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *11 one Pistol*

*10 later 11 one Pistol 11 one*

*Pistol Cartridge Box 11 one*

*Pistol Sewing Machine 11 one*

Book mark:

*Combs*

*Traylor, William.*

*A. I.*, Co. *2*, Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

in the <sup>10th</sup> Regiment

# VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

Exo 33

William Doayler

Re-enlisted at

Bridgeport Ala

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

84

St. George N. Griffith

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav

Second enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2nd Reg't of Hy. Cav

Discharged, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

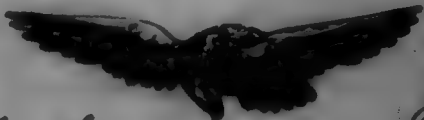
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greensburg*



I, *William Traylor*, born in *Bath County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in *Retired Volunteer* THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Traylor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg* this *1st* day of *February* 1864, before me, *George W. Whiffitt*, *Notary Public*

*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.* *Examining Surgeon* CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Donald*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Traylor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*George W. Whiffitt*  
*Asst. 2nd* *Regiment of Ky. Inf.* *Volunteers*  
*Examining Officer*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company of *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers of* the *First* day of *March* 1864, at *Greensburg*

*John W. M. S. B. Jr.*  
*Asst. in Charge*



1545

✓ *Triplet, Mirken W.*

Co. 8, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892941	23
2	8893036	24
3	8893130	25
4	8893223	26
5	8893319	27
6	8893408	28
7	8896426	29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Meriam W Triplet

Pvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulroon for Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt  
Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Murkum W Triplett

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent for station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Warr

Copyright

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mirkson H Triplett

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

6 Oct 31, 1861

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at

House

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mrs. Triplett

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Lancaster

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mirkson, Triplet*

*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Perminator* Copied.

\_\_\_\_\_ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Buckner Triplett*

*Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *sick in Sept.*  
*at Louisville Ky.*  
*Not here on subsequent*  
*rolls of company.*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Moore*  
(358) Copied.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Miskoon Triplett

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hosp. at Louisville, Ky., sick Nov. 22. 61

Book mark

David



*Tright, Mickson.*

*R*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Stg N. 66.  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Murkison Triplett  
a Private Co. E  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Capt. Seneca Office  
Sept 19/62  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Entered on Casualty Roll  
27.73.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

July 8

62

Approved  
W. H. Miller  
Surgeon-Major  
Department of War

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*1300 lbs* *McKesson Triplet* of Captain *C. J.*  
Company, [E], of the *2nd Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*St. Louis, Mo.* was enlisted by *Capt. Booth*, of  
the *2* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* at *Camp J. Holt Ind.*  
on the *6* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in . in the State of . is *twenty five*  
years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 215, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville, C. Barracks.*

DATE: *July 8, 1862.*

*Geo. E. Scott*  
*Lieut. & Put. adjt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *McKesson Triplet* of  
Captain *1300 lbs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 364; also, par. 1000, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 315, Revised Army Regulations) *he has*  
*enlargement, & it may be, other disorder, of the heart.*  
*It existed, no doubt, in a less degree, at the time*  
*he enlisted.*

*W. H. Freeman, M.D.*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *Eighth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

*R. B. Grant*  
*Adj. & Capt.* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved  
W. H. Miller  
Surgeon Major  
Department of War

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Brooks* *Albertson* of Captain *C. J.*  
Company, [ *E* ], of the *2nd Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. Booth*, of  
the *2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* at *Camp Jo. Holt Ind.*  
on the *6* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in . in the State of . is *twenty five*  
years of age, *five* feet *two* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *labourer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1225, p. 224, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville, C. Barracks.*  
DATE: *July 8, 1862.*

*Geo. E. Scott*  
*Lieut & Put-adjt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albertson*  
Captain *Brooks* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 224; also, par. 1022, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Ar  
*enlargement, & it may be, other disorder, of the heart;*  
*it is stated, no doubt, in a less degree, at the time*  
*he enlisted.*

*W. H. Freeman, M.D.*  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *Eighth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

*R. S. Grant*  
Maj. Gen. Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 1546  
Trulock, John

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891897	28
2	8891989	29
3	8892068	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

07 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Strubock  
1st Co., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
(Age 17 years; married Oct. 9th  
Camp Muldraugh; Mo. I  
Nov. 5th. Camp Muldraugh.)

This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Amos

Copyright.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Trulock  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrolled to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 62 of Malaria in  
Clark Co. Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cooke



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Trulock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died

Entire entry in red

ink on Roll

Not home as subsequent  
rolls of company

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Nise

Copyright



*Fielock, John.*

*A. Co. D,*

**2**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 66

John Mullock

Priv. Co. 2

2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.

COMPARED WITH

Dead

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

July. 17/62.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*  
*John Mulock* was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Volunteers*, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *D*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*  
*Volunteers*, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company *D*, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862, he is reported  
*Died Jan. 7, 1862 of measles*  
*in Hart Co., Ky. "A. Pur"*

*Chas. P. Buck*

*A. E. P. M.*

*Asst. Adj. Genl.*

✓ 1547  
Trulock, Luther

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891896	"
1	8891971	"
1	8892051	"
1	8892130	"
1	8892198	"
1	8892267	"
1	8892328	"
1	8892386	"
1	8892445	"
1	8892504	"
1	8892560	"
1	8892616	"
1	8892684	"
1	8892786	"
1	8892800	"
1	8892847	"
1	8897025	"
1	33406292	"
1	36277322	"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Di* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Guthrie Mullock*

*Pri.*, Co. *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*This appears to be roll  
see 2/64, though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Arnold*  
Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Inlock  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enrolment to Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Cooke

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Trulock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Capt.

*T* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Luther Trulock*

*1st*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Clark*

Copyright.



T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Trulock  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Inulock

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cross

Copyright.

*J.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Luther Trulock*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... *Apr 10* ..... 186*3*.

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cook*

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Trulock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Inlock

Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(365)

Copyright

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lusher Mulock  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(200)

Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Trulock

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. D. Jones

Copies

C. T.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Trulock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Cov. & Ill., 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Thayer

Captain



*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Luther Trulock*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. S. Brandon*

Copyright.

*F* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Luther Trulock*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Luther Trulock*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
*May 4. June*, 1864.

for *Present*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Trulock

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Enrolled Oct. 20/61  
Camp. Kern; Mustered  
in Nov. 5/61 Camp  
Kern.)

Book mark: Mustered out on  
(over)

Feaster

MAY 14

8892847

018910

Bookmark.  
Individual M.C. on file.  
For expiration of term  
of service, Nov. 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Luther Trulock  
Post, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Loumy

Copied

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sutherland  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Edmonson Co. Mo.

Occupation not shown

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Graddock, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service to date  
from Nov. 11, 1864

Hasper

Copy

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Luther Trulock

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyist.



✓ 1548  
Subb, Dudley  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891894	25
2	8891970	27
3	8892050	28
4	8892128	29
5	8892197	30
6	8892268	31
7	8892329	32
8	8892387	33
9	8892446	34
10	8892505	35
11	8892561	36
12	8892617	37
13	8892685	38
14	8892737	39
15	8892801	40
16	8892848	41
17	8887026	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Dudley Hubbs*  
*Pri, Co*, *2* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*This appears to be roll  
Dec 24/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Amos*

Copyright.

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dudley Tubbs  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term ending to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Dudley Tupper

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

*J* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*Dudley Subbs*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Not Scaled*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Wick*

Copyright

*77* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Dudley Tubbs*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 188*2*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. Sayre*

Copyright.

I. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dudley Tubbs  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 7 July., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Copied

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dudley Tubbs

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: C. Learmeter

Book mark: .....

Cooper



*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dudley Subbs*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Dudley Tubbs*

*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

*Copied*

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dudley Tubbs*

*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*S*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dudley Tubbs*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Blank mark: .....

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dudley Tubbs*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.S. Brandon*

*Copied*

T. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Dudley Tubbs

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan.

& Feb.

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Gudley Tubbs*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*Original*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Dudley Turbbs*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*f*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Dudley Turbbs*  
*Ct.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. Aug 9.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct. 18/61*  
*Camp Kern; Mustered*  
*in Nov. 5/61 Camp*  
*Kern.*

Book mark: *Mustered out per*  
*(over)*

*Feaster*

MAY 14

8892848

018910

Bookmark  
Individual M.C. on file  
for expiration of term  
of service, Nov. 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

T | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sudley Tubbs

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79.92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark: .....

Loney

*Copied*

✓ 1549  
Turley, Benjamin F.  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8891899	"
8891973	"
8892033	"
8892131	"
8892154	"
8892228	"
8892290	"
8892347	"
8892407	"
8892465	"
8892522	"
8892580	"
8892635	"
8892710	"
8892776	"
8892825	"
8887012	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Roll No. 5059-B- (E.R. 11877)

See also

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin L. Turley*  
*Pri., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This appears to be roll  
Dec. 31/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

*\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: *P 8/12/76*

*H. E. Amos*  
Copyright

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Turley  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Trans. Enrolment to Feb. 2, 1862

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Turley*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. R. Rice*

*T* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Turley*

*10th*, Co. *10*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*W. P. R.*

Copyright.



*T*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Turley*

*Coy*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Sayre*

Copied.

**Кы.**

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

J. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Turley  
Capt. Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke

*Cooke*

Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. Y Turley

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

*Y*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin H Turley*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 188*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Y

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Hurley

Cos. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copy

1

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Turley

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Wounded and in Hospital  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

*T.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Turley*

*Capt.*; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.B. Brandon*

*Copyright*



*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Turley*  
Copt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Turley*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Furley  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Twiley  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7. Aug., 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 5/61  
Camp Merri; Mustered  
in Nov. 5/61. Camp  
Merri.

Book mark: Mustered out on  
(over)

Feaster

Officer

MAY 14

8892825

018910

Bookmark  
Individual M.O. on file,  
for expiration of term of  
service. May 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

T | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Turley  
Empl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to June 29, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67.22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Tried by Genl for  
desertion and acquitted.  
Mustered out by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.

Book mark vide 5059 B. (S.B.) 1877

*Turkey, Brig. F.*  
*Cpt. Co. 20,* *2* *Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>3</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Benj. F. Turley

Corporal Company D

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Refugio

Tail

Date or nature of casualty not stated



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj. F. Lurley  
 Rank, Corporal, Company D, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Before Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Not stated  
 Date of casualty, Not stated

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
Cavalry, Brigade,        Division,        Corps, dated Ad. 2nd 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry, Murfreesboro Aug 10 1863 Forwarded Aug 13 1863 by  
Col. J. C. Starkweather, Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry  
This list does not show definitely whether this man was killed  
wounded or missing. Nothing found in dead files.  
At 16 Index 60

G. D. Davidson  
11. 11. 79

(Mark)

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Brig. E. S. Taylor

Capt. S. S. Taylor

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteer, at the battle of Chickamauga,

Sept. 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benj. F. Turkey  
 Rank, Capt., Company "D", Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm, Cav., State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, at Chancellorsville, in action

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 30th, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen'l Peter J. Oster's Rpt. on Cav. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.  
Army of P. 1862, dated Feb. 24, near Ashburn,  
Penn., May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864 -  
(Signed) Ed. Watts

† (Ret. filed in Roll Room)

St. Col., Com'dy Regt

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 16/56

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Benjamin Tasley  
Private Company D

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfrees-

boro, Tenn.

Wounded Dec. 31. 1862.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benjamin Farley  
Rank, Private, Company D., Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded (nature and location  
of wound not stated)

Date of casualty, Dec. 31, 1862.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed~~ Wounded, and ~~Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 14th Corps, dated Jan. 10, 1863.  
Report of Genl. Rosecrans Page 65

R. Ricketts

Clerk.

✓ 1550  
Turner, James E.  
Co. G, L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 88555186	"
2 8895735	"
3 8895795	"
4 8895898	"
5 8895946	"
6 8896002	"
7 8896053	"
8 8896110	"
9 8896157	"
10 8896205	"
11 8896272	"
12 8896320	"
13 8896389	"
14 8896437	"
15 8896484	"
16 8900871	"
17 8885838	"
18 8887155	"
19 8886095	"
20 8896677	"
21 8886267	"
22 8886610	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

✓  
Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



*T.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James C. Turner*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Mar. 8, 1862.*

Where born *London, England*

Age *30* years; occupation *Sawyer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1862*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mich. 29, 1862.*

Where mustered in *Camp Stanton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

75 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James O. Turner.  
Sergt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been Sergt.  
since March 1, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyright.



**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

James E. Turner  
Serg., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

for July  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Philipsen  
Copyright

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James E. Turner*

*Cor.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright.

J | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard  
Copied.

5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner

Pl., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James E. Turner  
Cavalry

I | Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner  
For. Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Barracks  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:           

Hazard

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Turner

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital  
Apr 22, 1863 from Memphis -  
Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James E. Turner*  
*Bob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On topographical duty*  
*Had guns 2 Big 2. Dis Carl*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

9

2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Paper, Corps.  
Red Durs a Brig 2 Div Carl

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright



Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In command of Camp  
at Bridgeport Ala

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

~ 7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James E. Turner*  
Rot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**Ky.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for May 2 June, 1864  
Wassett

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Instruments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(265)

Copyright

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James E. Turner*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyright.

*T*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James E Turner*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*4*  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co D*  
*2nd Ky Cav Sep 23/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

Original

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James E. Turner*

*Pot.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "G" to Co. "L" 2nd Ky. Cav. Nov. 1, 1864.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Fixler*

*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James E Turner*  
*Capt*, Co. .... **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Non-Veteran. Trans-*  
*ferred from Co H to Co L 2 Ky Cav by*  
*order Maj Star Sept 23rd 1864*  
*at Hospital Jeffersonville Ind*

Book mark : .....

*W Beck*

Captain

7

Cav.

Ky.

James E. Turner  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished....., 186 .

to date from March 23....., 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to date

Mustered out to date

March 22/65

Book mark: .....

A. H. Hubbell

Original



*T* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*James C. Turner*  
*Plt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Traylor A. Co.*, 1865.  
Station *Durham, N.C.*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Hospital Jeffersonville*  
*Ind.*

Book mark: .....

*Page*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Turner

Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

9 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Turner  
priv., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G.  
by SO H. L. 2nd 2 Ky Cav.

Book mark:

James E. Turner  
Capped.

T

2 Cav. | Ky.

James E Turner

Pl Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, March 23 1865

Muster-out to date March 23 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service to  
date March 22 1865

(as appears on Roll)

Book mark:

Buntam

Copy recd.

Turner, James E.

P. Co. de

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**Hospital Number**

Stam: James  
p/p 22

Plg James  
22 Native  
Holland

Married or Single

Residence *Washburn*  
Post Office *Washburn*

Post Office address of )  
wife or nearest )

Address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Bank Note Co.

When admitted Nov  
Evening

Nov 2

Diagnosis: (in margin)

Diagnosis: (in original case)

Hotels in Snow

Jefferson G. E.

Jefferson G.H.  
Jeffersonville

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE THE GREATEST COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
Feb. The 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Descriptive Roll

Private

James E. Turner

Co L. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Ry. Car

Mr. O. By Lt G. Ruffel

Mar 25/65

Recd to West 6

get receipt

Detained

March 23-65





James E. Turner Private "E" 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav. Vols

ED. (See note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 12.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what regiment or detachment.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 1.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)		
Sam McCallister	Mar 20/62	Camp Stanton	Prof Lewis	3 yrs	Wm. E. H. H.	Mar 29, 1864	100		Date of last settlement of Clothing \$31.62 <del>\$29.87</del> 1529.57	

the date of last settlement Twenty nine<sup>th</sup> of 29.67  
 Anderson, Capt. A. M. at March 20/65 clothing to the amt of \$9.40. Total \$57.37

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "E" 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky

the files of the Provost,  
with the records received  
Officer of Kentucky.

Price to Dec 31

# NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for example, Acting Hospital Steward, or Cavalry, etc., and which may be due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, and to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by be written the word drafted; and under the heading "Where in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; and Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of must District from which he was drafted, and the State to long, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given men.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commanding not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

There is a list at Jefferson  
of the drafted men for the  
one paid \$1.57  
one overpaid \$10.85

1837

descriptive  
duplicate,  
list of their  
Volunteers.  
Joined for  
Time," will  
on Mustered  
for "Where  
under the  
the Enroll-  
which it be-  
et, State of  
for each  
ed officers;

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company "L" 2nd Ky  
Cavalry vol

STATION:

Marionetta Ga

DATE:

November 6, 1864

Charles T. Johnson  
Capt  
Commanding the Company. "L"



*Vanbender*  
**Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8890308	■	8891725
2	8890389	■	
3	88937247	■	
4	8890469	■	
5	8890547	■	
6	8890619	■	
7	8890695	■	
8	8890772	■	
9	8890826	■	
10	8890902	■	
11	8890956	■	
12	8891028	■	
13	8891089	■	
14	8891145	■	
15	8891200	■	
16	8891257	■	
17	8886816	■	
18	8885825	■	
19	8891323	■	
20	8891362	■	
21	8891439	■	
22	8885356	■	
23	8885873	■	
24	8891544	■	
25	8891628	■	

**Exp. Mark:**

**Exp. Mark:**

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harding Vanbebbes

Regt. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldraugh, Ky. Sep. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

by Sep. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27, 1861.

Where

by Joe Hall

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harding

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Harding Van Cebber*

*Priv.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Milam*  
Copyright.



2 Cav.

**Ку.**

Harding Vanbatter  
by Cavalry.

Pol, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1881  
not stated

for Dated Dec 11  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----166 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

**Book mark:**

J. P. Miller.

Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Vanhook

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heckington

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harding Vanburen

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hadin Van Bebbes

Prq, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Harding Vanbecker

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hand on

Copyright.

V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wardlin Van B. Lee  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest  
Coppie

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marlin Van Bebler

Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fined

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

\*

Van Bibber

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

\* Present \*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* As shown on Roll.

\* Hasdn Van Bibber in Col  
of Names Present

Book mark:

Present

Copyright



V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Warden Van Dribber

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Wardell Van Biber

Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyright

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Warden Van Dobb

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863  
Punt

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Van Bibber

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Comes

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Kardin Van Bebbler

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Oct 30, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
to be mounded by order  
Col. J. P. Nicholas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wines

Copyright

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Van Bibber  
Pvt....., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1863

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Van Bette

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y - Feb'y

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be charged with  
our Colts army Pistol.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Van Bibber

Put., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When enlisted

Feb 7, 186 4.

When mustered in

Mar 7, 186 4.

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{25}{33}$  100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as

Vol under G. O. 191

War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

Original



V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Van Sester

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, March 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 6, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be charged with  
one Colt's Army Pistol

Book mark:

Combs

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Van Bibber

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

Book mark:       

Hibbard Copyright

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hardin Vanbibber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Val.

Next appears on Ser M. Roll March 64

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Vanbesser

Art, Co. C 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimentsal Belknapth.  
Veteran.

Name appears in Col. Present

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copied.

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Hardin Van Bibber*

*Cpt*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran Vol Regimental Blacksmith*

Track mark: .....

*W Peck*  
Coppered.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hardin Van Bibber

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. on detached  
Service Brigade Blacksmith

Book mark:

Hanson

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gordin Vanbeber  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.  
In detached service  
Brigade Blacksmith

Book mark:

Gordin  
Copyright

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Harden Van Bebber

Blk. &amp; Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 17, 1865.

Apr. 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 31, 1864; drawn since \$25.78

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210.00; due \$190.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Not Vol.

On duty as Regt. Blacksmith.

Book mark:



Vanbeber, Hardin  
Co. C., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Regt. Return for  
March 1864 reports  
a detachment  
of Veterans from  
this regiment  
left the regiment  
on furlough March  
24 1864.

~~Attn. Sir~~

do you records  
show date of return  
from furlough

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. F. Dwyer  
1. Sir  
Col. R. L.  
Mar. 26/64  
J. F.

Mr. Dwyer.

The records of  
the 20th Ky show that  
Henderson Van Renterloo  
B. 2nd Reg. Cav. was on furlough  
for 30 days from  
April 2nd 1864. date of  
return not shown by  
the records.

35740  
and 3037 } 20

Respy  
J. F. Dwyer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herndon Bon Prebber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bridgeport Conn.  
the Twelfth day of February 1864.

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

2 Regiment; last served in Company (B)

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Conn

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Conn

By St. John

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Conn 1864.

Herndon Bon Prebber  
Enlistment at Bridgeport Conn.

No. 41190

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Gunnysburg

I, Hardin Vanabber born in Gunnysburg  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of September 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Hardin Vanabber do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton, Mo. His Hardin X Vanabber  
this seventh day of September 1864 Mark  
Before George W. Griffith Major  
Adj. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Recruiting Office Princeton, Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Hinley  
Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hardin Vanabber  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Seven inches high.

George W. Griffith  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Va. Cav. Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864 at Princeton, Mo.

1552  
Vanbiber Hardin  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Vanbiber Harding



1553  
Vanbober Hardin  
Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Vanbober Harding

✓ 1834  
Vance John  
Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885167	28
2	8895778	29
3	8886462	30
4	8895846	31
5	8895901	32
6	8895958	33
7	8896012	34
8	8896065	35
9	8887252	36
10	8886109	37
11	8886278	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓  
Recd. Recd.

See Also



W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar 8, 1862.

Where born Belfast, Ireland.

Age 21 years; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1862

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Vance.*  
*Priv.*

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

*Not before on Transfer. I. M. Aug 14/62*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Exhibit.*

Copyright.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Savannah, Tenn., June 24 '62;  
took navy pistol with him.

Book mark

David

Copyist.

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Vance

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave June 20, 1862.  
Lost one pistol, also  
one saber.

Book mark:

Philipson

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Oct. 8, 1862.  
Deserted

Book mark:

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Vance*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since June 20, 1862*

Book mark:

*Herrman*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Vance*

*Pat.*....., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*....., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since June 20, '62*

Book mark: .....

*Layman R*

Copyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Vance*

*Privt.*, *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since June 20, 1862*  
*resented,*

*Not appear on list of deserters May 31/63*

*Not found on list of deserters & Co.*  
*to M. O. Reed & Co.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copyright



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Savannah, Tenn

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Next appears in Dr. H. R. R. Mar. 4/1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Vance*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Station *Richmond Va.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. by order of Maj. Star, Sept 25, 1862. Absent without leave since 1862.*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Rogers*

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance  
Det., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1863.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co G  
by S.O. Hd Qrs. 2 Reg Cav.

Book mark:

Sommers

Copied

1535  
+  
Vandike Augustus Co  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain. Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5898024	■
2	5898051	■
3	5898142	■
4	5898206	■
5	5899195	■
6	1846-25-1884	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓  
1846-25-1884.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Augustus L. Vanduse*

*Capt*, { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Muldraugh's Hill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1846-25-1884*

*W H Thompson*

Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus C Vandysse  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W H Thompson

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus C. Vanduyke  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dark Bay Horse

Book mark: 1

W. H. Thompson  
Copyright.

Or | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus C. Vandlyke  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned.  
Resignation accepted  
by J. T. of Genl. Buell  
on 21 Feb 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.  
Copied



*V.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Augustus C. Crandall*  
*Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, Ky. July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned March 1862*

Book mark: ..

*Allen*

U 12600 1 Ky  
Augustus C. Van Dyke  
Captain Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1846 N.S. 1884

The Military Secretary's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

May 4, 1906.

May 4, 1906.)

It has this day (been determined by this Department from the records that the above named officer was mustered into the service of the United States September 27, 1861, and that so much of the records as shows that he was mustered into service to date from September 9, 1861, is erroneous.

M. J. Holmes Copyist.

*Vandyke, A. C.*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Capt. A. C. Vanduyke  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cary

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name A. C. Vanduyke

Rank Capt Regiment 2

Arm Cav

Casualty Res'd.

Day 21; Month Feb; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

48. Ohio.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. E.

Clk.

12.

Camp Wood 2/14  
7<sup>th</sup> 111-1882

A. C. Van dyke

Capt & C

2<sup>nd</sup> Key Camp  
New dem Magazine

Wood 2  
1<sup>st</sup> Division,  
Munfordville, Ky,  
Apparent & supply  
forwarded

Th. J. Wood,  
Robertson

W. J.  
Army of 6<sup>th</sup> Division

With  
Account

S.O. 4882 Dept. of the  
Ohio Feb'y 21/62

Rec'd 2/20/62

Rec'd Feb'y 24<sup>th</sup>

Col Board

Dear Sir I much  
respectfully asked to have my  
resignation accepted.

Yours Respectfully  
Alfred D. Capt.

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Camp Wood

Approved  
Buckner Board  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

A. C. Vandyke  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.

Hayti: 2nd Division  
Dec: 24<sup>th</sup> 861

Appointed and assigned  
forwards to Sept 1<sup>st</sup>  
for the appointment  
of the Sept Commander  
Capt Van Wykes case  
is a peculiar one & I am  
me - *Wm W. M. L. W.*  
*My best comings*



Camp Wood Ky

Dec 24. 1861

Capt A. C. Audyke Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cavalry has  
leave of absence from his Company from  
this date until the tenth day of January  
1862

Buckner Board

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. cav.

1556  
Vandyke Augustus C  
Co. 9, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vandike Augustus C

1557  
Van Hoozen, George. W.  
Co. L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Hoozen George W.

1538

*Van Hoozen William A*  
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Van Hoozen William A*

1559  
Van Hoozer George W.  
Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894269	2
2	8894355	3
3	8894445	4
4	8894533	5
5	8894676	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Red Mark:

See also

✓

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Van Hoozer*

*Priv.* (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

(356c)

Copyright

2 / 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Van Horner  
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland  
Capt.

(254c)

2 / 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Van Horner  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

S. W. Rowland  
Capt.

(254c)

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Van Horner  
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: S. W. Rowland  
Copyright.



Q | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Van Hagen  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186'.

Where Camp for 2d Lt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cottrell

Copied.

V | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Van Hook  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Van Looney*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died January 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at General Hospital, Lou-*  
*isville Ky. of Double*  
*Pneumonia*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

*Wm H. B. Hill & Co*

Book mark: .....

*A. Richardson* Copyright

*Van Hooker, George H.*  
*R. Co. E*, **2** Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 67.

af

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George N Van Hooker

Private of Company F

2 Regiment of Kentucky Cav

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See Transcript

Entered on B R  
44

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George M. Van Noogen  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

No 3 Register of deceased Soldiers  
M. S. A. Year - 1862  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 5 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

Gardner Grinnell

Clerk.

1560  
Van Hoozer William A.  
Co. *C.R.*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894268	■
2	8894354	■
3	8894444	■
4	8894532	■
5	8894617	■
6	8894705	■
7	8894787	■
8	8894864	■
9	8894932	■
10	8895012	■
11	8895075	■
12	8895137	■
13	8895201	■
14	8895263	■
15	8895336	■
16	8895443	■
17	8895523	■
18	8886957	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

End Roll.

220 220

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Van Hoozer

Port.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Sept. 9., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist



*V*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Van Hoozer*

*Plt.*, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A Van Hooker

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Lyndell

Original

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William A Van Heazer*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.

Where *Camp for Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Vanhoozer*

*Ch*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*W. Richardson*  
Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Van Horne  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Copyist.

✓

2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Van Hoozer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hoop. in Cincinnati, O. July 11 '62

Book mark

David

Copyright

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Van Housen

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862.\*

Where Camp Lee Hill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sick at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

T Black

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Kennerly*  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*  
Capt.

(3546)



2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Vanhuzar*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William A Vanhooker*

*Art, Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 14, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Gen  
Resistant. Present*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*  
Copyright

V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Vanhooyer  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Ruffin's  
Escort.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Vanhooker

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where La Grange Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

B. E. Smith

*Captain*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Vanhoozer

prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Vanhooker

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Knight

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Vanhoozer

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Captain.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William A Van Hoozier  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 9  
Camp for Holt's Div.  
3 years.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

at Nashville for  
Horse since April 1. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Vanhoozer

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Van Hogen

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kathville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date.

Oct. 12, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 86 9 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

Loring

1561  
Van Hoozier William A  
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Van Hoozier William A

1562  
Van Houser, William A.  
Co *F*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Houser, William A.

✓  
1563  
Vass William

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891900	■
2	8891974	■
3	8892054	■
4	8892132	■
5	8892152	■
6	8892225	■
7	8892287	■
8	8892345	■
9	8892405	■
10	8892463	■
11	8892520	■
12	8892578	■
13	8892633	■
14	8892708	■
15	8892774	■
16	8892823	■
17	8887010	■
18	73406295	■
19	36277334	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Vap

Pri., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 20/61, and  
Mustered in Nov 5/61, at Camp  
Irwin, 230.

This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/61, though not  
dated in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Vaps  
Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From March to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Cooke

Copies

C-

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Bass

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copied.



*7* | *2* Cav. | Ky.

*William Vass*

*Reg't*, Co. *D 2*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. W. R.*

Copyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Vass*

*Copple*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*

Copied.

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Vass*

*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from Pvt  
to S. C. No. 5 from Reg't  
Feb. Dec. Feby 1863*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Vass

Appled, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cook

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vass

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Vass*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*Copied*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Vass*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

Copyright.

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vane

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & in Hosp.  
M<sup>rs</sup> Minnville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vass

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Brandon

Capt.

W.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vass

Capt.; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Louisville Ky

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Vass*

*serp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Y. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Teaster*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Vass  
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vass  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted and sent  
by order of Gen. Rousseau,  
to Hann.ville, Ala. July 16/64.

Book mark: Mustered out on  
(over)

Feaster

MAY 14

8892823

018910

Bookmark.

Individual M. O. on file.  
for expiration of term  
of service, Nov. 14/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Vass

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

L. Vass

Copied

7. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Vass

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion y

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

\* ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

Discharged to  
General July 11, 1863  
Noted out by reason  
of expiration of  
service to date from  
Nov 4, 1861

\* Not shown

Harper

Copies



V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Voss \*

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct Nov 1863 - Absent Wounded  
in Hopt M<sup>s</sup> Minville

Jan 1864 - Absent at Nashville  
for horses

Feb 1864 - Absent in Hopt  
Nashville

\* Also borne as "Voss"

Book mark :

Shunk

Copyright

1564  
Vaughan James J.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughan James J.

1865  
Vaughen Allen T  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughn Allen T

1566  
Vaughen Augustine  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vaughn Augustine

1867  
Vaughn Allen T.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892942	"
2	8893037	"
3	8893131	"
4	8893225	"
5	8893320	"
6	8893418	"
7	8893516	"
8	8893615	"
9	8893714	"
10	8893813	"
11	8893912	"
12	8894011	"
13	8894110	"
14	8894209	"
15	8894308	"
16	8894407	"
17	8894506	"
18	8894605	"
19	8894704	"
20	8894803	"
21	8894902	"
22	8895001	"
23	8895100	"
24	8895200	"
25	8895300	"
26	8895400	"
27	8895500	"
28	8895600	"
29	8895700	"
30	8895800	"
31	8895900	"
32	8896000	"
33	8896100	"
34	8896200	"
35	8896300	"
36	8896400	"
37	8896500	"
38	8896600	"
39	8896700	"
40	8896800	"
41	8896900	"
42	8897000	"
43	8897100	"
44	8897200	"
45	8897300	"
46	8897400	"
47	8897500	"
48	8897600	"
49	8897700	"
50	8897800	"
51	8897900	"
52	8898000	"
53	8898100	"
54	8898200	"
55	8898300	"
56	8898400	"
57	8898500	"
58	8898600	"
59	8898700	"
60	8898800	"
61	8898900	"
62	8899000	"
63	8899100	"
64	8899200	"
65	8899300	"
66	8899400	"
67	8899500	"
68	8899600	"
69	8899700	"
70	8899800	"
71	8899900	"
72	8900000	"

Rank Name:

Signature

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen J. Vaughan

Pvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harr

Copied

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan

2nd, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv



2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen J Vaughn

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Hart

Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Allen L. Vaughn

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Gen. Rousseau's body  
guard.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Permeinto Copied

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen T. Vaughn*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & App*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *on detached*  
*service in and*  
*Pennsylvania only guard*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Allen T. Vaughn* Capt.

✓ 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen T. Vaughn

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92 A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: With Gen. Rosecrans  
Body Guard, detached Feb.  
11'62

Book mark

David

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen T. Laughlin

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: sick with Pox at  
Hospital Louisville Ky  
& has been for 4 months

Book mark:

J. J. J.

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen S. Vaughn

Pt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp  
in Louisville Ky since  
Oct 15. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copied.

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>+</sup>  
Allen T. Vaughan

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky since  
Oct. 15, 1862 -

Book mark:

James -



V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen T. Vaughan  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky since  
Oct. 15, 1862

Book mark:

Jones

*W* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Allen T. Vaughan*  
*Put*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky*  
*since Oct 15, 1862*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*W. A. C.*

*Copyist*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Allen S. Long*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky*

*At m to G. B. R. & Co*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: *Discharged Sept 15/63*

*Wichita KS*  
*Head*

Copyright.

Vaughn, Allen T.

Co. E,



Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4/5*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Allen T. Vaughn*

*Private of Co. E*

*2nd*

*Regt. N.Y. Cavalry*

CURATED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLL

*Approved by  
Order of Board of Examiners*

*William W. Goldsmith*

*a Surgeon U.S.A.*

*Member of Board & Secretary*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*1029 1863*

*Expirations sent the Pension Office*

*En on Casualty Roll*

*Received (A. G. Office) Oct. 16, 1863*

*Styren N.Y. 60*

Approved  
Gen. G. S. Howard

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Allen I. Vaughan a private of Captain Booth  
Company, ( 8 ) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Capt. Booth  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of at Eastmans Station Ky  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Wayne Co in the State of Virginia is 27  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION St. Louis Mo.  
DATE: Sept 15 1863

Henry Amitchel  
Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Wis  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Allen I. Vaughan of  
Captain Booth Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of valvular disease of the heart  
rendering him unfit for duty in the field

J. McEacham

Discharged, this 15 day of Sept 1863, at St. Louis Mo. Surgeon. W. F. 8.  
in ch. to report of 12

The soldier desires to be addressed at Pattersonburg Boyd County Kentucky  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Ph. 23 Ky  
Historical Commanding the Regt.  
Louisville Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1568

*Vaughn Augustine*  
 Co *E*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892944
2	8893859
3	8893132
4	8893227
5	8893372
6	8893411
7	8893503
8	8893598
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓  
 Book No.:

✓  
 See also:



V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldampf Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

1861

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright



25 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

1st, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty in  
m. d.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Harp  
Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Augustine Vaughn*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Munfordsville Ky.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perminator*

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Augustin Vaughn*

*Ont.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *lick in & left*  
*at Lenoirville, Ky*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amel*  
Copied

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died of disease  
March 18/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

Augustine Vaughn

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec. , 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
at Bords town Ky.

Wm H. O. Rye & Co

Book mark:

J. H. H.

Vaughn, Augustine

Po., Co. E,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Not Entered on Register  
Awaiting to be referred

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Augustine Vaughan*

*Priv.* of Company *E*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*(1862)?*

*Awaiting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Augustine Langdon*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *E* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Wis.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Dysentery*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not certified*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not certified*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Mrs. Belle Lee*  
*July 8 Aug. 62.*

REMARKS.

*Abel Roche.*

Clerk.

1569

Co

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892949	28
2	8893138	27
3	8893133	26
4	8893226	25
5	8893321	24
6	8893410	23
7	8893496	22
8	8893585	21
9	8893671	20
10	8893751	19
11	8893819	18
12	8893895	17
13	8893962	16
14	8894027	15
15	8894058	14
16	8894154	13

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaughan

Prs, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Hark

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Vaughan

Plt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harv

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaughan

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Vaughn

Cor, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Nov stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Vaughn*

*Det*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Pennings* Copyright



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Buchanan*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & Ave*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Quinn*

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Faughn

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Williams  
Coppied.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaughan

Pris., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 6 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Vaughn*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(268)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copied.

V.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Vaughan  
Oriskany, Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright

V | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Vaughan  
Pris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James

*Co* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Vaughan*

*Det*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: .....

*Meer*

Original

70 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Laughlin*

*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*at Nashville Tenn*

*since Oct 20*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*Mead*

Copies



*W* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Vaughan*

*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Vaughan*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached  
service at Camp  
Meade, quarters*

Book mark:

*Meade*

Copyright

100 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Vaughan  
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 9 April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Re-enlisted  
on detached service  
at Gen. George's Hd. Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Douglas

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non-Veteran  
Absent at Nashville  
Tenn. since Aug 8, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

for M. C. R. & Co.

Book mark: Richard W. R. & Co.  
R & R

M. A. Edwards

Vaughn, James  
Po, Co. E,

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L.R. 18. 1100 2 AM. 2000. 1864  
(220)

Head Qu 2<sup>d</sup> Division 20<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Near Atlanta Ga. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Geny. Geo. W. Brig. Gen. Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
P. 45. F. D. C. 1864

Requests a pass to Chattanooga Tenn  
for Private James Vaughan Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg.  
Cavalry detached as mounted Orderly  
at these head Quarters in order that  
he may rejoin his Company and fight  
to be mustered out his term of service  
according to his descriptive list expires  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Head Qu 20<sup>th</sup> Corps  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
(approved)

A. M. McLean  
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Head Quarters  
Depot of the Ordnance  
Near Atlanta Ga. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
with Pass enclosed.

P. 45. F.  
By Command of  
Maj. Genl Thomas  
Munroe  
A.C.

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned pass  
enclosed

By Command of  
Brig Genl Williams  
W. P. R. 1864  
A. C. G.

Ad. Qu 2. Div. 20<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Near Atlanta Ga Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Pass received at these Head  
Qu. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

Recd. N. 2. 1864

Recd. N. 2. 1864

Caval. Squadron 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 20<sup>th</sup> A. Co. Co.

Near Chattanooga Ga

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. W. F. Whipple

A. A. General etc.

General,

I have the honor to request a pass to Chattanooga for James Vaughan, Private in "E" Company 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Vol. Cav., detailed as mounted Orderly at this Head Quarters. His description list shows that he was mustered into U.S. service July 31<sup>st</sup> 1861, for the term of 3 years. His Regiment is somewhere in the rear, and it will be necessary for him to rejoin his Company in order to be mustered out of service.

Y

Very respectfully,

Yours aft. servt

Geo. W. Leary

Brig. Gen.  
Comd. Division

Head Quarter Note L. Enbled

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated, or appeared, the duty, service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

*M. Wright*

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—wound, or disease; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. The case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be fained or purposely produced; and in no case shall certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

*James, Vaughn*  
a *Private* Co. *E*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Ky.* Reg't of *Vol. Cav.*

*Head Quarters Dept Cumberland*  
*Chattanooga Tenn Aug. 30. 1864*

*To be discharged*  
*The term of service of this Soldier*  
*has expired*  
*By Command*

*Maj Gen Thomas*  
*Hornig H. Capt.*

*Capt J. A. P.*  
*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Sept 20 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

*Received (A. G. Office) 186*

*Entered in B. R.*  
*Sept. 13/64*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Approved  
W. H. L. L. L.  
Surgeon  
and Medical Officer

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Vaughn Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (E) of the 2nd Kentucky Regiment of United States  
Bol. Cav. was enlisted by Capt. Booth of  
the 2nd Regiment of Ky. Bol. Cav. at Ashland, Ky.  
on the 1st day of July 1861, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Grayson Co. in the State of Virginia is Twenty  
years of age, Five feet Eleven inches high, fair complexion, light eyes,  
Blue hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: Nashville, Tenn.  
DATE: August 25, 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. James Vaughn of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea incapacitating  
him for travelling & explication  
of his term of service

W. R. Taylor

Discharged, this Thirtieth day of September 1864, at Nashville  
Tennessee Surgeon. 2nd

W. R. Taylor USV,  
Surgeon in Charge  
2nd Artillery Regt. 1st  
Div. Nashville

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Burkington County Lawrence State Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1570  
Vaughn James J.  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894201	"
1	8894287	"
1	8894373	"
1	8894462	"
1	8894618	"
1	8894704	"
1	8894788	"
1	8894865	"
1	8894933	"
1	8895013	"
1	8895076	"
1	8895138	"
1	8895202	"
1	8895264	"
1	8895337	"
1	8895444	"
1	8895524	"
1	8886958	"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"
1		"

Sub. No.:

Sub. No.

V

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Vaughn*  
Copt. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Rowland*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James J. Vaughan*  
Corpl., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *At Fort Holt Jeffersonville Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*  
Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Vaughan  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hill

Capt.

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Laughlin*  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 18*81*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 18*81*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Attest*

Copyist.

*No*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Vaughan*  
Pt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With no gun at*  
*Columbia Tenn. Re-*  
*duced from Capital to route*  
*for Southern Republic*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL *over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(254c)

*A. Richardson*

Copyright.

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James J. Vaughn*  
*priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sommers*

Copyright

95 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughn

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Wagon train at  
Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black



*V.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James J. Vaughan*  
*Privt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Regimental*

*Transfer*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James J. Vaughan*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp Fort Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

17

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Vaughn*  
Pat., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as Reg't*  
*Blacksmith*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

Copied

V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughan  
Kat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for 86th.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Company  
Transfer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughan  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughn  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughan  
privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 61 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Coppied.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughn

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Nashville  
Term. with detach for  
horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright  
Coyd.



V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughn  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp in Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
Horses since April 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughn  
Cvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied.

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Vaughan  
Pt, Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.  
Oct. 12, 1864.  
Feb. 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by re-  
son of expiration of  
Term of service

Book mark:

Lowry

1571  
Vice William H  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vice William H

1572  
Chase William H.  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899650	"
2	8899719	"
3	8899793	"
4	8899865	"
5	8899941	"
6	8900017	"
7	8900094	"
8	8900170	"
9	8900292	"
10	8900358	"
11	8900326	"
12	8900394	"
13	8986657	"
14	8985406	"
15	8900461	"
16	8900539	"
17	8900619	"
18	8900687	"
19	8900754	"
20	8900818	"
21	8985756	"
22	8986031	"
23	8986221	"
24	8900896	"
25		"

Back Entry

End of

U

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Vase

Priv., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky, Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Rever  
Camp

V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Vix

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyright

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Wise

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1. Apr. 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Hospital  
Nashville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Name appears in fol. of  
names present.

Book mark:

Wiley



7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Vise

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Vise

Copyright.

27 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Vise

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 28, 1862

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copies

*V* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William W. Wise*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. J. Carpenter*

*Capt.*

7

2 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Wise

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

75 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Wise

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Annual

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Vise

7600 ft, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
June 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

25 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Vise

Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amner

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William W. Vise*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Copyright.



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Vice

Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William W. Vise*  
Capt., Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgport Ala* *March 7*, 186*4*  
Muster-out to date *Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*57.66*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Vice

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar. 7, 1864

Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Mar. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st. Vol.  
under G. O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyright

V | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Wise  
Corpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Wise

Reg't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May, & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wise

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Wise

Art., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Det. of Artillery  
Served, due \$50.

Book mark:

W. H. Wise

Copyist

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Quinn*

*Quinn*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Quinn*  
Capped.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

<sup>+</sup>  
William M. Vice

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
        

Book mark:         

Bixler

Copyright



V

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Vice

Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not appears on roll to Regt. 20th

Book mark:

Bixler

7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Use  
Coy, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Mount Olive NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark : .....

A. Beck

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Fitch*  
*Co.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1863.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Wise  
Capt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for May 1 June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Nil

Book mark: .....

Summers

*Capt.*

V | 2 Cav.: | Ky.

William W. Vise

Capt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyied.

Vise, William H.

Co. L

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Hand Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ County

No. 3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Corydon*

I, *William W. Vise* born in *Booth Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~subscribed~~ this *22nd* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Vise* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Booth Co Ky*  
this *22nd* day of *February* 186*4* *William W. Vise*  
By *George W. Griffith*  
*Adj't 2nd Reg Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. V. Finley*  
*Surg - 2nd Reg Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William W. Vise*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*

*2nd* Regiment of *Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*2nd* Regiment of *Cav* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *March* 186*4* at *Booth Co Ky*

*William W. Vise*  
*Adj't 2nd Reg Cavalry*



1573  
Waddle, George W.  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

2. 5898197

889826

8698325

869 8383

• 8898438

• 8898535

8899303

1990

10

11

78

10

\_\_\_\_\_

22

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_

Book No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

2 Cav.

W

George W. Waddles

Capt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Purvis

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*George W. Waddles*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:.....

*Heasler*  
Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Waddles  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Waddle

Pat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
Louisville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Waddles*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*discharged on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of July 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyist.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Waddle

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in  
Hospital. No official  
account.

(Enrolled Nov. 11, 61  
at Camp Union for  
3 yrs. muster is not  
shown)

Book mark Discharged Sept 7 62 Under D. H. R.  
over

Wm. Scott

Captain

MAY 15

8898535

018910

Discharged Sept. 17, 1862  
at Cincinnati O. under  
Genl Order No. 65 because  
of being Scrofulous with  
general debility. Vide  
Dr W. R. R.



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Haddle*

*priv*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Springfield Mo. Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cincinnati Ohio 7 1862*  
*cause disability*

Book mark: *Richd. Lipt 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>*

Waddle Geo. W.

P. Co. I,

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2776 N 77.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
IN THE CASE OF 1062

George W. Waddell  
Private of Co. I  
2nd Reg't of Ken. Cav.

Approved  
J. H. Hollen  
Surgical Director

Capt. James P. ...  
1862  
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Entered on Casualty Roll  
2773.

Received, A. G. Office, 186

Sept 17 62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No. 12,  Medical Dept.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

*George W. Waddle*, private of Captain *O. S. Grage*  
*Company (I.)* of the *2nd Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteer Cav.* was enlisted by *Col. B. B. Board* of  
the *2nd* Regiment of *K. V. C.*, at *Camp Newin Ky*  
on the *3rd* day of *December*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Mumfordsville* in the State of *Kentucky*, in *18*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
and by occupation when enlisted, a *grocery clerk*. During the last two months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, page 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *West End Military Hosp.*  
*Cincinnati Ohio*  
DATE: *Sept. 16th 1862*

*David Hudson*  
*Act Asst Surg' Wt*  
*in Charge*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Waddle*, private of  
Captain *O. S. Grage's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 241, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *being derelict and being*  
*with general debility*

*David Hudson*  
*Act Asst Surg' Wt*  
*in Charge*  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *seventeenth* day of *September*, 1862, at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
under general order No *65* *By order of Col S. B. Burdette Mill*  
*Howe* *Comdr Cant* *Asst Post*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

To *Mumfordsville* County—*Kent* State—*Ky*

(DUPLICATE.)

1574 Jonathan C. or  
Waddle, Jonathan  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891901	28
2	8891975	27
3	8892055	26
4	8892133	25
5	8892205	24
6	8892228	23
7	8892508	22
8	8892562	21
9	8892618	20
10	8892686	19
11	8886746	18
12	8885467	17
13	8892738	16
14	8892802	15
15	8892849	14
16	8887027	13
17	8887029	12
18	Wack-39-1867	11
19	Wack-39-1867	10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Wack-39-67

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Johna Frank Waddle*  
Pri., Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ☒ , 188 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/81, though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *B. R. Jan 31/81*

*A. M. 2/81*

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Gaddie  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term enrolling to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooper

Copied.

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jonathan L. Waddle*  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in ch. 8 Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

Copied.



*W* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Johnathan C Widdle*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*J. Wick*  
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan C. Waddle  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1882

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Sayre  
Copyright

N 12 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan C. Waddle  
Out, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

Nov 14, 1862

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

*N*  
*Jonathan C. Middle*  
*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned from*  
*desertion Aug 15*  
*1863 Absent Sick*  
*since Nov 1/62*  
*(Entered Oct. 18, 1861*  
*& must in Nov. 5, 61*  
*at camp near for*  
*3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan C. Waddle*  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Returned from dissection.*  
*detached service at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

(246)

*J. B. Jones*

*Copies*

W.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan C. Maddle  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

Copyist.

*St.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan C. Maddle*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*with Cap. Park near*  
*Peavine Church Ga.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan Waddle*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Va., Sept. 7,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 6,* 186*4.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186*2.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *\* Oct. 12,* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*89*<sup>*33*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\* As shown on Roll*

Book mark: *Muster in as a (man)*

*Combs*



MAY 14

8886746

018910

Det. Vol. cancelled having  
been mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of 3 years service  
Sept. 4/64 Va AK  
= 39-67

Ky.

2 Cav.

W

*Jonathan C. Muddie*  
*Pol-*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ala*, *Feb 7*, 1864  
*Feb 7*, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *135* - 100; due \$ *100* - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, - 100

Remarks: *Mustered as Vol. 100*  
*under G.O. 191 War Dept.*  
*1863*

Book mark: *Muster in cancelled for*

*Lucas*

Copyied

MAY 14

8885467

018910

having been removed out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service. vide  
W.A. 34 67.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Schurman C. Waddie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 1. Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Awaiting trial*  
*for desertion.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jonathan C Waddle*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Awaiting trial  
for desertion*

Book mark:

*Loaster*

Copyright.

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan C. Waddle  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting trial  
for desertion.

Book mark: W. D. 11. 16. 76 Dec. 10. 912  
B. A. G. D. (E. B.) 876.

Feaster

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

\* Jonathan C. Middle  
Capt., Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

~~Not in account~~  
Last settled

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Lowry

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan C. Waddle  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Not since enlisted

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 106 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Before a G. C. M. which  
convened at Nashville Tenn.  
subsequent to S. C. 10216 par. 5

The Pres. List of Tenn. dated (over)

Book mark: See Sta. ch 39 1867

Loring

copy



MAY 14

8887039

016810

Sep. 17<sup>th</sup> 4, of which Lieut  
Col. J. S. Pyper 77<sup>th</sup> Pa.  
Vol. is President, was  
arranged and tried in  
charge - Question. Find-  
ing not guilty of desert-  
ion but guilty of ab-  
sence without leave.  
Sentence to forfeit all  
pay and allowances for  
16 months.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky

Jonathan C. Hadden

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

1891-12-10. 1876 with  
Hadden - 39-67

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15, 1876

Was tried before a Civil Court  
martial on the charge of desertion,  
found not guilty, but guilty of  
absence without leave, and was  
tendered to forfeit sixteen (16)  
months pay and allowances.  
Charge of desertion is removed.

C. R. Zappone  
Copyright.

H 2 Cav Ky

Jonathan C. Waddell  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Baak- 39-67

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Apr. 12, 1867

Mustered out Nov. 4, 1864, by  
reason of expiration of 3 years  
service.

C. D. Zappone  
Clerk

Middle, Jonathan C.

Co. D.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ohio Cav  
Last served in Company (B)

No. 14  
Recruit Jonathan A. Madrell  
Enlistment at Fredericksburg Va  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ohio Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OR THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Johnathan E. Wadelle born in Heart-County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
recruited this 7th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Johnathan E. Wadelle do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion, Ky.  
this 7th day of February 1864  
By George W. Griffith  
Adj't-2 1st Cav Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Y. Finley  
Surg. 2nd Reg. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Johnathan E. Wadelle  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

George W. Griffith  
2nd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 7th day of March 1864 at Shiloh, Ky.

1st Reg. Cav.  
1st Cav.

1875  
Waddles. George W

Co. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Waddle. George W



1576 Jones  
Waggoner. Jonas

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895948	■
2	8895892	■
3	8895843	■
4	8895783	■
5	8896004	■
6	8896056	■
7	8896113	■
8	8896160	■
9	8896209	■
10	8896275	■
11	8896325	■
12	8896393	■
13	8896440	■
14	8896487	■
15	8886110	●
16	8896683	■
17	8886279	■
18	8887109	●
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

End Roll.

See also



*M* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jones Waggoner*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*(Entered march 1, 62  
at Bowling Green and  
mustered in march  
29, 62 at Camp Stan-  
ton for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Howard*  
Copied.

Ky.

2 Cav.

*Thomas Waggoner*  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*  
*at Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
*from Wm. Mims, Aug.*  
*1st 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Philipsen*  
Copyright

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonas Waggoner  
Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jonas Maggoner.

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Jones Waggoner*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harold*

Copyist

*H*

Cav.

Ky.

*Jonas Waggoner*

*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Apl. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*  
*from M<sup>o</sup> Minnville to*  
*Murfreesboro, Tenn. Aug. 2,*  
*1862.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863**

Book mark:

*Howard*

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jonas Haggner*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

Copyright

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jonas Wagner*  
*Poh* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



W 12 bar Ky

Jonas Haggoner

Chi., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sent to Hospital  
from Mc Minisville  
Tenn to Murfreesboro  
Aug 31. 62

Book mark:

Banes

Copyist

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Haggan*  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital Company  
from Mc Minnville  
Aug 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*James Haggan* *Captain*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Haggan

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar: Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd. Hospital from  
Mc Minnville Tenn Aug  
1163. Supposed Dead

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Haggner*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*McMinnville Tenn Aug*  
*1 1865*

Book mark:

*James*

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jonas Waggoner*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*July 2nd Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital at*  
*M. Minnville Tenn*  
*Aug 1/62.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonas Waggoner*  
*But*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *4th* *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. L*  
*2nd Ky Cav. Sept 29/64*  
*In hospital at*  
*McMinnville, Tenn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Tupper*  
Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *Chickasaw*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Transferred  
from Co. 1st 2nd Reg. Ky. Cavalry  
to 2nd Reg. 1st 2nd Ky. Cavalry  
without discharge since 1862.*

Book mark:

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jonas Wagner

Pol, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to Hospital from  
Mc Minnville Tenn Aug 18. 62  
Not heard from since.

Book mark:

Beach



07 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonas Wagner  
sergt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G  
by S. C. H. 2nd 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Maggoner*  
*Pat.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*never paid, 186*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *never, 186*; drawn since \$ *12* <sup>*16*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the Hosp. at*  
*Memphis Tenn. Aug. 1862*  
*not heard from since*  
*to discharge furnished*

Book mark:

*Loring*

1573  
Wagoner. Jonas  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wagoner. Jonas

1578  
Waldick, Thomas L.

Co B.D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8885108	■
2	8888903	■
3	8891824	■
4	8888994	■
5	8891834	■
6	8891913	■
7	8891993	■
8	8892078	■
9	8892144	■
10	8892216	■
11	8892278	■
12	8892336	■
13	8892397	■
14	8892455	■
15	8892513	■
16	8892571	■
17	8892626	■
18	8892702	■
19	8892768	■
20	8892817	■
21	8886919	■
22	33406906	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Waldick  
Capt. 11 Reg't Cav.  
Ordn. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29.0 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp 1  
Huddonville, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Huddonville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Yes on roll

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Waldie

Co. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Muldroughs Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Waldick  
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldough Hill

Period 1 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown on roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. E. Arnold

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L Haldsck

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. <sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
Craiddocks company 1st  
Ky cavyl rol

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

<sup>x</sup> Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

Oliver



*O*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Walden*  
*5th Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *✓* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abund sick*

*This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyright.

*Ch.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas L. Wilder*

*5<sup>th</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for* *Thomas Wilder* *to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Deane*

OK | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Waldeck

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for month: X apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. R. Mose Copied.

71

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Mullock

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bank mark:

Wick

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Waldock*  
*Rgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

(355)

Copyright.

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas L. Halder*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. O. Ke*

*Copyist.*

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Haldeck

Sergeant, Co D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Halden*

*Sergt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(255)

Copyright.



*M*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas L. Haddock*

*2 Seryt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

W | 2 Cav. |

Ky.

*Thomas L. Waldeck*

*Sgt* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(258)

Copyright

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Waldoek*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. James*

W.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Muldeck

Sergh. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached on  
Escort Duty for Maj.  
Gen. Howard since  
Nov. 15/63

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

*M.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Waldeck*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Brandon*

Copyright

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Waldock

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Y. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached with Regt  
train - Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

Feaster

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas L. Waldick*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detch'd guarding  
regimental baggage, King  
gold, &c.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Waldeck

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster



76 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas L. Waldeck  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lawrence, Tex., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: .....

Loring

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L Waldeck

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Prestonsburg Ky

Occupation not known

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Mulder

By whom Capt Gaddis term 3 y'rs.

Remarks promoted to

Sergeant Nov 2, 1861

Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of service Nov 1, 1861

from Oct 12, 1861

Harper

Copyright

*Thomas L. Waldick*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *2* Reg't *Key Co.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
E. of B. Ref. Slips <i>1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. LC 932 174

Thomas L. Walden  
(Name.)

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

To Med. Dir. Mar 15, 1916

For Report

Mr. Med. Dir. General  
Johann  
7th R N B

Med. Dir. Gen. Dir.  
VA cards ntd.

Statement furnished MAR 16 1916, 191

See

<sup>1579</sup>  
Waldeck, Thomas L

Co B D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Waldeck, Thomas L

1580  
Waldock, Thomas L

Co B D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Waldick, Thomas L

1581  
Waldon, Edwin R.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896550  
2 8896613  
3 8896686  
4 8896746  
5 10061172

Sub. No.:

See also

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edwin R. Walden*

*Present* Light. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See 5 Key Serp*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyist.



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin R. Walden

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Mich. City, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Edwin L. Walden*

*Loth*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty with  
Div train charged with  
Pumpion*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin R. Waldon

Li. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Det. Co. G., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.  
April 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 440 46 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 215 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with 1 Tompkins

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

Konan  
Original

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin R. Malden

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*used by 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Levinston, N.C.

July 17, 1865

July 17, 1865

Apr. 30, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *41* <sup>*46*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*100*</sup> 100; due \$ *190* <sup>*100*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Ag'ds with 1 group* .62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Copied.

1582  
Waldren, Edwin R.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Waldron, Edwin R.

1583  
Waldock, Thomas L

Co B D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Waldick, Thomas L

1584  
Walker John

Co A. 75. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Sad. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887590	25
2	8887684	26
3	8887778	27
4	8887867	28
5	8887962	29
6	8888047	30
7	8888120	31
8	8888202	32
9	8888276	33
10	8888346	34
11	8888416	35
12	8888488	36
13	8888558	37
14	8888625	38
15	8888698	39
16	8888750	40
17	8888818	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Each Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker  
1st Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malborough, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkins

Captain



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Walker*

*Oct*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*P. H. H.*  
Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Walker*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital  
in Louisville - was  
there last pay day*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
Copyright

*CC.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Walker*  
*M.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Stute.*  
Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Walker  
Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for Company Muster Roll  
Mich. & Allen, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lehman

Copyright

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Mulker

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

St.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Walker

R. W., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Nov 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

John

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Walker*

*Capt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Walker*  
*Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. H.*



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker

Prior, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

A. V. Branch

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker

Private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Saddler

Mark mark:

H. French.

Copyist.

*24*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*Copyist*

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Walker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name next appears on  
roll of F & S. for July

Aug. 64

Rolls for April 30 & June

30. 64 F & S. not on file

Look mark:

Palmer

Copyright

W. C. 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Walker

Rank Private 1st, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. C. Walker

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, July 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Walker  
Copied

W 1 2 Car 1 Ky

John Walker

Rank Sadjt, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Rank  
Jan 2/64 - Mustered out  
Oct 12/64 - Expiration of  
term.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Walker*

*1st Sgt*, Co....., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged to extra*

*pay as Regt. Soldier*

*Signed from Aug 2, 63*

*per H. C. No. 27 761. Dr.*

*(over)*

Book mark:

*Camb*



MAY 14

8886918

018910

By Car. June 1, 64  
Mustard out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

1585  
Walker William

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8895621	2
2	8895673	3
3	8895726	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub Mark.

See also

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Orv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: age 19 yrs

Enrolled Oct. 4, 61

at Muldragh Ky &

mised in nov. 5-61

at Camp Mevin for

3 yrs

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Walker*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *June 8* **Company Muster Roll**, 186 *2*.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quit July 29th  
at Camp Wood  
West Co. Ky*

*name not on muster roll*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Comdr*

Walker, Wm.

P. G., Co. 1,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 64  
Wm. Walker

Proc. Leo. G.

2. Hy. Leo.

Died

Feb. 23/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Books on file in this Office, that*

*Wm. Walker* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *G*, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Reg. Mass.*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862, he is reported

*Died Feb. 23/62 at Camp  
Wood, Hart Co., Ky. "A. P. M."*

*A. E. M.*

*Asst. Adj. Genl.*



1586  
Walker, William

Co. K. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899375	"
2	8899425	"
3	8899471	"
4	8899520	"
5	8899564	"
6	8898623	"
7	8898707	"
8	8898789	"
9	8898870	"
10	8898947	"
11	8886720	"
12	8885455	"
13	8899001	"
14	8899106	"
15	8899158	"
16	8885578	"
17	8885720	"
18	8885994	"
19	8886184	"
20	8899241	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Mound City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

*W* | *D. Cav.* | **Ky.**

*William Walker*  
*Priv., Co. K, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *from Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

Copies

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hoarising

Copyright.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Walker*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*next roll on file*  
*Apr. 9, 1863*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Sherrill*

*Copied*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William W Walker

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Walker*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
Equipments*

Book mark:

*W. Walker*

Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Walker*

*Privt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Michaels*



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Walker

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Michaels

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker  
Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments. En-  
titled to pay to D+.

+ Torn from roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Achenbach Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Walker*

*Orw.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnishes horse & equipments. Entitled to pay to Dec. 15, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Walker*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala., Mich. 7, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 1, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Jan. 30, 1863.*

Clothing account;

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74 74*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25*

Remarks: *Cassius M. Moore*

*with Equipments settled*  
*to pay to Dec. 1, 1863, for*  
*for 40, Fortified (over)*

Book mark:

*Condy*

Copyright

MAY 14

8886720

018910

*Ball Cartridge Cont. 2*  
*with Per Capa*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker  
Ft., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Feb. 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ } <sup>125</sup> 31-100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mentioned as Vet. Vol.  
under G. A. 176 War Dept.  
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
ough April 2, 1864

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Hines*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

*Bixler*



2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Chin, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864  
Charles

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....166 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Wagon. Overlain*  
*by man. Saddle. G<sup>d</sup> neck G<sup>d</sup>*  
*\$59.93*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Chogan

Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Walker*

*Pvt*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *near Savannah Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Wmsayre*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Walker*  
*Cvt*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *En Route*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*

*Approved.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Walker*

*Pt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Looper*

07 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

ser., Co. 2 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2 June, 1865.

Station Lexington, L.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for percussion 100

Cape Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

Original

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker  
ser., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 106 80 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 18 100

Bounty paid \$ 216 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by Walker  
Spencer rifle and equipments  
1 sabre and sabre belt  
as per G.O. # 83. A.D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

Copyright.

Walker, Wm.

Co. D.

2

Reg't Ky Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Enlisted or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.	
				<p><b>VETERAN VOLUNTEERS</b></p> <p><u>CV 30</u></p> <p><u>William H. Arthur</u></p> <p>Re-enlisted at</p> <p><u>Wadsworth Alta</u></p> <p><u>February 1st 1864</u></p> <p>By <u>J. E. Smith</u></p> <p><u>1st Regt of 1st Co</u></p> <p><u>Discharged January 21st 1864</u></p>



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT,

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *William Walker*....., born in *Coursville*....., in  
the State of *Kentucky*....., aged *Twenty* <sup>two</sup> years, and by occupation  
*Laborer*., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First*  
day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the  
United States of America for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner dis-  
charged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *William*  
*Walker*..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey  
the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers ap-  
pointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport, Mo.* his  
this *First* day of *February*, 1864, *William Walker*  
Before *George W. Sniffitts* *Lt. Col.* *Co. 1st*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer as recdly  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Donald*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Walker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *five* feet *six*  
inches high.

*George W. Sniffitts*  
*Adj. 2d* *Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *1st* *Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers*, on  
the *First* day of *February*, 1864, at *Bridgeport, Mo.*

*Adj. 2d* *Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers*

*Capt. Wm. D. D.*  
*Adj. 2d*

-1587.  
Wallace, Emerson

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Emerson Wallace

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Scott Co., Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cav. Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in 2 yrs. organ-  
ization under Prov. of letter  
dated A.G.O. Dec. 1 1863.  
\* as shown on Roll

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Emmerson Wallace  
Bot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Rt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See  
NOT IN FILE, 1864

ET Richardson  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Emmerson Wallace

Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No co. m. o. R.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Emmerson Wallace  
Art. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for Jan & Feb, 1865  
Station Mount Olive Tenn  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

Track mark:.....

W. B. R.

Approved.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Emmerson Wallace*

*Det*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Emerson Wallace  
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Lexington, Mo.

Book mark:



*N* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Emerson Wallace*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C* *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Scott Co. Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 26, 1864*

Where *At Burnside Ky*

By whom *J M Gilmore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J Taylor*  
Corporal

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Emerson Wallace*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1865* ; drawn since \$ *26.27* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.80* 100 ; due \$ *1.20* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stationed at Lexington, Mo*

*has shown on roll.*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

1588  
Wallace. James A

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wallis. James A

1889.  
Wallace, William A

Co G L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88 85-170	=	96277339
2	88 95 780	=	
3	88 95 840	=	
4	88 95 903	=	
5	88 95 959	=	
6	88 87 254	=	
7	88 96 013	=	
8	88 96 066	=	
9	88 96 276	=	
10	88 96 324	=	
11	88 96 394	=	
12	88 96 441	=	
13	88 96 488	=	
14	89 00 872	=	
15	88 85-840	=	
16	88 86 097	=	
17	88 96 682	=	
18	88 86 269	=	
19	88 87 107	=	
20	Wala-689-1868	=	
21	Wala-689-1868	=	
22	33406552	=	
23	33406637	=	
24	31784240	=	
25	32094317	=	

Desk Mark: Walz - 689-68

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace  
\_\_\_\_\_, Cu. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes gray; hair brown  
Where born Mason Co. Tenn.  
Occupation Meat

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 26, 1862  
Where Bowling Green  
By whom Capt. W. C. Cullock, term 3 yrs.  
Remarks: Deserted Sept. 15/62

C. S. Harris.

Copyright.

Or | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Wallace

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes gray; hair Brown

Where born Macon Co Tenn

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 26, 1862.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt W C Culloch; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

Capt.

24.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar. 8, 1862.

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Age 23 years; occupation Mechanic.

When enlisted

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William A. Wallace.*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Exline.*

Copyright.



W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Wallace

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philippen  
Copyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Wallace*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Nov. 15, 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Herndon*

H 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace

Ent, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Edgefield, Tenn

Remarks: Took Horse &  
Equipments

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

91 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace

Prvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Nov. 15, '62

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Wallace

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Nov. 15,  
1862.

Deserted.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William A Wallace*

*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest in Prison  
Grand 2 Ky returns for  
detention Jan 20 1864*

Book mark:

*Long*

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A Wallace

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 14 1863

Returned to Jan 11 1864

Arrested

Book mark:

James

H : 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Hallan

Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not Listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Copyright



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Wallace

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 4/62  
Returned to Co Jan 2/64  
Wm. C. M.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Wallace*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*  
*2nd Ky Cav Sep 23/64*  
*Atty Sis C. M.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Elec., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co.

G" to Co. L 2nd Ky. Cav.

Nov. 4, 1864 Awaiting C. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Birler

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace

Cvt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran transferred  
to Co 2nd Ky. Cav  
order of Maj. May Sept 73.  
at Ft. Hospital. Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

W Beck  
Cavalry

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Wallace*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*March 1865*

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Wm. A. Wallace  
Hospital, Paducah  
Ind.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Wallace*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*x Deserted Nov 12 62*  
*Returned to duty June 1 64.*  
*Hartung, M. transferred to*  
*Co G.*

\* *As shown on Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William W Wallace*

*pt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co G.  
by S.O. Hd Qrs 2 Ky Cav.*

Book mark : .....

*James M. Wallace*

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Wallace

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Sept. 15, 1862,  
deserted

Book mark:.....

Philipsen  
Copyright



7 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Wallace

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov. 1864; drawn since \$ 116<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tried by court martial  
for desertion, acquitted but  
to make up for time

Book mark Michigan file side. Walz  
687-68.

Louise

N 1 2" Cav. Ky.  
William A. Wallace,  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION**

Book mark: Nal. S. 689-1868.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C., 1869.

*Cancelled*  
*See note*  
*His paper in file.*

A. N. Fingertann  
(488) Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William A. Wallace  
Ft. Co. G, 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Walz 689. 1868

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 30, 1908.

The discharge certificate prepared at the date of the discharge of this soldier, July 17, 1865, has this day, June 30, 1908, been transmitted to his attorney.

The notation of December 18, 1868, is canceled.

W. M. Gibson

W | 2 Leav | Ky

Wm A. Wallace  
Port, Co G, 2 Reg't Ky Leav

Appears on  
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated not dated, 1862, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks: \$30 claimed & allowed

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Bowling Green, Dec 14 1862

Murray Captain

W | 2 Cav! Ky.

Wm. A. Wallace  
Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Nov 8 Dec 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 16, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Tarrall

to Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 10

Book mark:

Tolson

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm A Wallace  
Pvt. G., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on <sup>\*</sup>Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Wm. A. Wallace  
23/62 Bowling  
Green Enlisted  
in Regt

Dec 1862 Nov 15/62  
Edgefield Co  
Deserted

Jan 1864 Jan 6 4  
Look out Valley  
Ret from des-  
sertion

Book mark :

Dalton

Wallace, Wm a  
P., Co. L., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 8678 Ward 10  
Bed 36

Name William A Wallace

Age 22 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Married

Residence Warren Co Ky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative Mary J Wallace  
Bowling Green Ky

Rank Priv Co L Regiment 2 Ky Cav

When admitted Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Nashville Tenn Hosp No 8

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly coat and  
character of wound or injury)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



## TREATMENT.

[MAKE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*only January 21/5-*

1590  
Wallace, William A

Col L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Wallace, William A

1891  
Wallis, James A  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888982	36277338
2	8889075	
3	8889160	
4	8889240	
5	8889315	
6	8889392	
7	8889465	
8	8889504	
9	8889603	
10	8889675	
11	8889692	
12	8889757	
13	8889822	
14	8889887	
15	8889949	
16	8890015	
17	8890062	
18	8886724	
19	8885488	
20	8890094	
21	8890143	
22	8885595	
23	8886004	
24	8890221	
25	33406056	

Book Mark:

See also

W. 12 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Wallace  
C. P., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

dark

hair

light

Where born

Franklin, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 23

1861.

Where

Camp Meade

By whom

Capt Collins

term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Drum Major Aug 15 62

Harper

W. 12 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Wallace  
C. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair light

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Camp Meris

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to  
Drum Major Aug 1, 1862

Harper

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
James A Wallace  
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>t</sup>

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copied

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Wallace  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

A. H. Wright

**Ky.**

James A. Wallace  
 Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

Company \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Book mark:**

McNemy Copy



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Wallace

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mech 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Wallace  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Enrolled~~ Enrolled & mustered  
in Oct-15, 61 at  
Camp near Fort Zyr

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Wallace

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Wallace  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

27 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Wallace

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

adallen

Copyright.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Wallace

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

James A. Wallace  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1918, 186

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

and Allen

Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Wallace*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to rank of Capt*  
*May 1/63 - Slip for 1 bugle and*  
*mouthpiece*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyright



*W*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James A. Wallau*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lewis*

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Wallace*

*Corpl.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a horse Oct 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Jarris*

*Copied*

Ky.

2 Cav.

James A Wallace

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A Wallace

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at Nashville  
for horses Feb. 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wallace*  
*Corp.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala, Mar. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 26, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 3, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 15, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86.83*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 6th Reg*  
*Pistol Cap Pouch / Pistol*  
*Knicker Knives Camel / Horse*  
*Brush 2 in attending Bridles*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Cover*

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Wallace*

*Chk.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala Mar 26, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 9, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Mar 26, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*Re-mustered as vol.  
under G.O. No 191  
Mar Sept 1863*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

Capital.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A Wallace

Capt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 26 for to date from Feb 9 for by reason of re-enlistment.

Stop pay for 1 Lt's Navy  
Bridle - 1 Cap bridle - 1 Pistol Holster  
1 Curry Comb & Brush - 2 Watering  
Bridle - 1 Spur & Strap.

Book mark:

Wasson

Copied

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A Wallace*

*Prill*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on furlough -*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark:

*Mason*



2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Waller*

*2nd* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left with the Regt*

*at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

*A. H. Wright*

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wallace  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st  
to 2nd Reg't 1st light  
Infantry 27

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Wallace*  
*Serg't, Co. B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*Approved*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James W. Wallace*  
*Sgt., Co. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 2 June, 1862.*

Station *Lexington, A.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nil. Nil.*

Book mark:

*L. M. M. M.* Original.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A Wallace

Art Co B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

~~Capt Detchant~~

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Absent with leave

Oct 1863 Absent sent to Nashville to be mounted

Feb 1864 (Capt) Absent at Nashville for horses

May 1864 (Detchant) Absent on furlough home - veteran

July 1864 (Art) Absent Veteran with Regt at Nashville Tenn

Book mark :

Dalton

*11* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Harris*  
*1865*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Springfield, Mo., July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 14, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 21, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 7, 1865*; drawn since \$ *21* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *21* 100; due \$ *19* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

Wallace, James A.

R. B.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,                     ,  
 Desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 years and  
 Do Declare, That I am  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The                      day of

Witness:

No.                       
 Private Samuel Wallace  
 Volunteered at Frankfort, Mo  
                     1864  
 By John C. Murphy  
Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Second Enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Second Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Discharged Auburn, Sept 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     ,  
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of                      that the  
 is                      years of age; and I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The                      day of

Witness:



*Veteran*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Hodgenville*

I, *James A Wallace*

born in *Tamworth*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth*

day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A Wallace* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgport Ala*

this *Twelfth* day of *February* 1864

Before *Geo. W. Griffiths*

*Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

*James A Wallace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Finley*  
*Burg-2 Ky. Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is five feet two inches high.*

*Geo. W. Griffiths*

*2d Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.*

*Adj. 2d* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Medicine not used. Seized for three years and during the time found to be of excellent quality. Company B. 2d Ky. Cavalry. Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer.*

# Veteran

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Hodginsville*

I, *James A Wallace* born in *Tennessee*  
 of the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 1864,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A Wallace* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala*  
 this *Twelfth* day of *February* 1864  
 BEFORE *Geo. W. Griffiths*  
*Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

*James A Wallace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Finley*  
*Sur-2 11th Regt*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Dark eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet ten inches*  
*high.*

*Geo. W. Griffiths*  
*Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

*Produced in U.S. Service for the year ending 1864 from date  
 of enlistment at Company B. 20th Cavalry in all of which I served  
 at Bridgeport Ala*

✓ 15712 (in Fleming St.)  
Walter Franklin W.

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 889685-0  
2 8896940  
3 8897024  
4 8897115  
5 8897193  
6 8896474  
7 8897261  
8 8898021

Rank Recd.

See also

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Franklin W. Walter*

*Ct.* { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Milleden, Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*E. N. Barrin*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin W. Walters

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Fleming H. Walters,*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McElparthy.*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Fleming W. Walters  
Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fleming W. Walters

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Mar & Apr, 186?

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copy



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fleming W. Walters

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark

David

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Flemming W. Walters

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went in hospital  
Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky

Fleming W. Waters

, Co. H 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C.; July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

When enrolled ..... , 186 , for .....

Where enrolled .....

Mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

• The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: Discharged (222)

WCDavis

Copyright

MAY 15

8898021

ALB871

Aug. 13, 1862 by reason  
of Right Inguinal  
Hernia, imperfect use  
of right hand in  
consequence of fracture  
of the superior extremity  
of metacarpal bone of  
the thumb and dislocation  
forward of the proximal  
phalanx of middle  
finger. Side D + D R.

Watters, Fleming W.  
Regt, 2 Reg' Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2256 N. 76.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Fleming W. Walters*  
*Private* Co. *H*  
*2nd* Regt of *Ky Cavalry*

*sent home off*  
*Sept 30/62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*2/73.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*Aug 13*

*62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Approved by the  
J. B. Keck  
S. W. Allen  
M. D. Davis*

*Fleming H. Walters* a *Private* of *Captain*  
Company, *(H)* of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
*Ky. Cav. Regt.* was enlisted by *Capt. Wiley*  
the Regiment of *Camp Geo. Holt, Ind.* of  
on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *August* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Barren Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Thirty three*  
years of age, *six* feet *Two 3/8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd Qrs Louisville C. Bks. M. A. Cochran*  
DATE: *Aug 13th 1862.* *Capt. 16th Regt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Fleming H. Walters* of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 545, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

1. *Right Sagittal Hernia.*  
2. *Imperfect use of Right Hand in consequence of fracture of superior  
extremity of metacarpal bone of thumb, and dislocation forwards of the prox-  
imal phalanx of middle finger. Disability three-fourths.*

*Thomas A. Cole* Surgeon in charge  
Discharged, this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*R. S. Rogers*  
*Maj. 5th Regt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

State—

Approved  
J. B. Head  
Adj. Gen.  
War. Dep.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Fleming W. Walters* a Private of Captain  
Company, (H) of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
Ky. Cav. Vol. was enlisted by *Capt. Wiley* at *Camp Joe Holt, Ind.* of  
the *Twenty-fourth* day of *August* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Barren Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* in *Thirty three*  
years of age, *six* feet *Two 3/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Hazel* eyes.  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *No Dis Louisville C. Bk. M. A. Cochran*  
DATE: *Aug 13th 1862.* *Capt. 16 Infy*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Fleming W. Walters* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

1. *Right Inguinal Hernia;*  
2. *Imperfect use of Right Hand - in consequence of fracture of superior  
extremity of metacarpal bone of thumb, and dislocation forwards of the prox-  
imal phalanx of middle finger. Disability three-fourths.*

*Thomas H. Collescott*

*Surgeon in charge  
Hosp. No. 2.*

DISCHARGED, this *Thirteenth* day of *August* 1862 at *Louisville, Ky*

*R. B. Strang*  
*Major 5th Infy* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)



Walters. <sup>1543</sup> Franklin W

Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Walter, Franklin W

1594  
Wangler, Jacob  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888899	28
2	8888979	27
3	8889077	26
4	8889162	25
5	8889242	24
6	8889318	23
7	8889394	22
8	8889467	21
9	8889535	20
10	8889605	19
11	8889677	18
12	8889743	17
13	8889808	16
14	8889869	15
15	8889932	14
16	8890002	13
17	8890057	12
18	8890137	11
19	8890192	10
20	8886915	9
21	8890218	8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Waugler  
Capt. Collins' Co., Housman's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid his own way.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

U | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Haugler

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Became Co. B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyright

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sargent Hanger  
Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Valued Rec'd, 1861.

Present or absent Det - Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1st Reg't

Copyist.

At | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Wangler  
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 4 & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. Evans Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Wampler  
Put. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

*Appoint.*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jaest Wangler  
Prof., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson  
Copyright



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Wangler  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

*2* **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Jacob Mangler*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*aw ellon*

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mangler

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

red Allen

Copyist.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Wiegler  
Dr. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heuerling

Copyright.

221 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mangler  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

Capt.

*Q* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Maugler*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Mangler*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jamie*  
Copyright

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Gaugler*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a horse*

Book mark: .....

*Jani*

Copyright



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mangler  
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Must & Rec Company Muster Roll, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason  
Appoint

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Mangler

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mangler

En, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary J. Mangler, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason  
Copyright.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Direct Marshal*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Leck Hargler

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

2. 7. 1864

17 | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Leck Hunter

Det, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shelby Co. Det. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 2, 1864.

Oct 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 7, 1863; drawn since \$ 8 54 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sept 12/64

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Mangler  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864  
Apr. 30, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 1/19, 1863; drawn since \$ 8 54 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by S. A. Nigh  
42

Book mark:

Comd

1595

Ward, Ezra M.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

~~Private~~ Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8891843
- 2 8891922
- 3 8892001
- 4 8892086
- 5 8892151
- 6 8892222
- 7 8892284
- 8 8892342
- 9 8892402
- 10 8892460
- 11 8892517
- 12 8892575
- 13 8892630
- 14 8892706
- 15 8892772
- 16 8892821
- 17 8897008

Rank Mark:

See also



W- | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Mard  
Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*This appears to be roll  
Dec 2/64 though not dated  
in caption or certif.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Arnold* Copyright

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra W. Ward

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Thom. Ennis July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. W. Ward

Copyright

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Ward

Private, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. P. Wise

Copyist.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ezra M. Ward*

*Corp* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. P. R.*

Copyist.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezra M. Ward  
Cpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(866)

Copyright

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ezra M. Ward*

*Capt.* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct. 23.61  
and mustered in Nov.  
5.61 at Camp Meigs  
for 3 yrs.*

Book mark: .....

*Coote*

H. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ezra M. Ward  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

*11*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ezra M Ward*

*Corp*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(368)

Original



11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ezra M Hard

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M Ward

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Ezra M. Ward*

*Serpt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Jones*

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Ward  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st, 1863  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Original

*M.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ezra M. Hard*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached Service  
with Cap Park near  
Pearine Church Ga.*

Book mark:

*A.S. Maudon*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ezra M. Hard*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 4. Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*Copyist.*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ezra M. Ward*

*Corp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8. June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Ward

Corp; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug. 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out one  
lover

Feaster

Copies



Y | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Ward  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Ten., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....23.64

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark: .....

Lowmy  
Capping

1596  
Ward Patrick

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885819	25
2	8887189	27
3	8886063	28
4	8886249	29
5	8900984	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky Inf

56 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezra M. Ward

Corp; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out one  
(over)

Feaster

MAY 14

8892821

018910

Book mark.

Individual M.O. on file,  
for expiration of term of  
service, Nov. 4/64, at Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ezra M. Ward  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Ten., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

1596  
Ward Patrick

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885819	2
2	8887189	3
3	8886063	4
4	8886249	5
5	8900984	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 15 Key Index

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ward*

*Pvt*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive Mo*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Trans from*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf to 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav*  
*per AFO No 320 Absent*  
*without leave since Dec 27/64*

Book mark : .....

*W. B. R*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Hard

Pvt, Co. "L", 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Lexington K.C. July 13, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When

Jan'y 28, 1865.

Where

New York City

**Arrested:**

When

....., 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Washington



*Chas* **2 Cav. Ky.**

*Patrick Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Mar & April* 1865.

Station *Durham, N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Absent without  
leave since Dec 1st*

Book mark :  
*Page 1*

*At*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Patrick Ward*

*1st*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Not absent without*

*leave since Dec /64*

Book mark: .....

*Sumner*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ward

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reported as deserter  
his descriptive Roll  
forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bisler

1597  
Wardler, James A.  
Co L. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

8899655	8891651
8899724	33406959
8899798	36277350
8899870	
8899945	
8900020	
8900031	
8886611	
8885144	
8900108	
8900177	
8900245	
8900313	
8900381	
8900448	
8900529	
8900610	
8886612	
8885100	
8900678	
8900745	
8900875	
8885841	
8891555	
8900884	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder  
Co. L. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet & 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Cap Bateman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Residence near Washington

Mason Co. Ky. Discharged

to accept Promotion Feb 17. 1863

now 1st Lt Co L. 2 Ky Cav.

Vol

Stubble

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warden.  
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Kenton Ky. Feb 13, 1862

Feb 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kelly

Copied.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Warden*  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *James A. Warden*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kelly*

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McL. & Spr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Warder

Copyright



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warden  
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for July Company Muster Roll Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Warden

Copyright

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Marder*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Acting Quarter master*  
*Sergeant of General*  
*Gilbert's Division*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Carpenter*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Munder*

*Prst.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached - acting  
as Commissary Sergeant  
ant, Bowling Green Ky.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Carpenter*

Copyright.

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Warder

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promotion from Private  
by virtue of receiving and  
accepting a commission as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb. 17/1863  
Discharge from enlist-  
ment not as yet accepted

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out as Pvt. April 23 1863

Muster-out to date

Feb. 17, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 142.25

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Private  
to date from Feb. 17/63 to accept  
of 1st as 1st Lieut. Co. L. Same Reg't  
vice For man of 1st Captain

Book mark:

Burham

Approved.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Winder

1st Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1863.

Where Newbern Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He out as private

to date from Feb 17/63.

Mustered-in to date

from Feb 18/63 vice

German app'to Captain

Book mark:

Commander

Copyright.

Ch | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Harder

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

Copyright

Or | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James A. Harder  
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer Copyright



of 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Harder

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Winder

21st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder  
1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry,

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy  
Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder  
W, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Handcock

Pl. St., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handcock Copied

Ok. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Gordon  
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. P. Wolf  
Clerk

*W* | *2 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*James A. J. Vander.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Nashville, Tenn.* *Dec 23* 1864  
Muster-out to date *July 7*, 1864.  
*Apr 30*, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*to accept appt. as Capt.*  
*vice Star promoted.*

Book mark: .....

*Petz*  
*Camp*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Woodcock  
PhA., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. F. Hoff



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Warden*

*1st Lieut*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Bixler*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Warder*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned Oct. 26 1864*  
*S. F. O. No. 296 Dept*  
*Grand.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bisler*

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Harder,  
Capt., Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Dec. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.

Where Nashville

Period unexpired term of regt. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out as  
1st Lieut. to accept appl.  
as Capt. vice Star pro-  
moted. Muster-in to date  
July 8, '64, by provisions  
circular 75 A.D. 1864.

Book mark:

H. C. McParthy

24 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warden  
Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
duty Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J. W. Beck  
Captain

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A. Harder*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *met. 9 April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned to date  
from April 1/65*

Book mark:

*Harder*

Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder  
1st Lieut. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt  
Co. "C"

Book mark:

Bisler

OK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Warder  
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1st Lt. appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Jan 1863 Absent  
delta as boom Serge  
Bowling Green Ky  
Feb 1863 (1st Lt) Absent  
delta as boom  
Serge Bowling  
Green Ky Promo-  
ted to 1st Lt Feb  
17/63

Mar to Dec 1863 Present  
Jan 1864 Present for  
duty boom

Feb + Mar 1864 Present  
Apr 1864 Absent on  
vet furlough  
May 1864 Present for  
duty

July 1864 Absent without  
leave since July 8/64

Book mark :

Dalton

Copyist.

OCT. 10.

36277350

1895.

Promoted from 1st  
Co 2 to Capt Co  
6 July 6/64  
(Capt Co 6)

Aug 1864 Absent with-  
out leave supposed  
to be at Shelbyville  
since July 7/64

Nov 1864 (Lieut)  
Resigned Nov  
1864 Order  
not read

Jan 1865 Dropped  
as 2 Lt on pre-  
vious reports after-  
wards Mustered  
(as Capt)  
(Capt Co 6)

May 1865 Resigned May  
1865  
Harden



*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Harder*  
Capt, Co. *10*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Mo July 17* 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned April*  
*1865.*

Book mark:.....

(861)

*Cardozo*

Warder, James A.

Lt., Co. 2 Reg Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Camp Webster  
W. H. 11/3/64  
Warden James A.  
1st Lieut Col. 2nd Regt Cav

Respectfully tender resignation  
of his commission as 1st Lieut Col. 2nd  
Regt Cav States that matter of great  
importance require his presence at home  
States that he has been commissioned  
as Capt of Co. B. 2nd Regt Cav but not  
yet mustered.

Head Qrs 2nd Regt Cav  
Knoxville Tenn. Oct 11 '64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved. I would earnestly  
recommend that an opportunity  
be given this officer to leave  
the service.

Given at  
Knoxville  
Oct 12 '64  
Cordy

Head Qrs 2nd Regt Cav  
Knoxville Oct 12 '64

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

W. H. Love  
Col. Comd.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 20th 1865  
Special Field Orders, No. 296, IX  
Oct 26th

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Major Genl U.S.A.  
Comd.

Dr. 503

Part. Lt. S. O. 296 Oct 26

Camp Rebel

Near Nashville Tenn

Oct 11. 1864 ( )

Brig Genl W D Whipple

At A Gen

Dept of the Cumberland

Sir

I would  
most respectfully tender my  
resignation as first Lieutenant Co  
"D" 25th Co. I have been in  
the service nearly three years  
and during that time it is useless  
for me to say I have become  
very much attached to my command  
and would not think of leaving  
the service did I not feel that  
matters of the greatest importance  
required my attention at home  
while my place can be readily  
filled in the regt.

I have been commissioned Capt  
of Co "C" but have not as yet  
been mustered as I am  
on detached service and since  
the death of the officer

Proceeding me I have been unable  
to obtain the required data  
from this regt. In the mean time  
a considerable portion of the company  
(C) have served out their term  
of service and will wait the  
arrival of the recruits from the  
front in order to be mustered out  
of the service thereby leaving me  
should I be able to be mustered  
at all with but a small  
incomplete company of less than  
half my regulated complement.  
 Hoping this will meet with favorable  
consideration I am

Very truly  
yours

Asst Surg

James A. Ward  
1st Regt. 2nd Div.

Capt J. A. Warden  
2 car

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *James A. Harder*

Rank *Capt*

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Right*

Day *1*, Month *April*, Year *1861*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, *Go. J. T. O. S.*  
*Curran*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B.*  
Clerk.



L. Warden  
J. C. Cary



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name James A. Harder

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 2<sup>d</sup>

Arm Cav

Casualty Resign

Day 26; Month Oct; Year 1864

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, See J. T. O. 296

Received

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. B.  
Clock.

570 80 from 7 mch 28.66

Washwelli J.

Febry 13 1866

~~Dr~~ Capt J. C. Stiles

Wm J. H. Branch

Major Genl by

Genl J. Jeffers

Capt J. A. A. J.

Dr to Capt James A.

Ward in Dr. J. H. Menden

of Genl. Comb Menden

to report to Genl Col.

Minor. Comdg. Corp

Depot.

S.O.

Jan 17

W.C. Hager - Hager

Dr

J. P. Marshall  
S. H. H.

Genl H. D. O. C. Mch 28.66



Cavalry Depot M. D. M.  
Edgefield Regt.

W. H. 19th March 1865.

Warden James A. Captain  
C. C. 12th Reg. Cavalry.

W. H. 124  
Tenders his resignation  
as Captain for the within  
named reasons.

S. F. O. 85 Par. 3 April 1/65

No. 2 Lrs. Cav. Depot M. D. M.  
Edgefield Regt.  
March 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Lieut. Col. Comd'g.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

NASHVILLE, TENN., June 28 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation  
accepted per SFO. 85 Par. 12 II'd-Qrs.  
Dep't of the Cumb'd. April 1st 1865

Geo. H. Thomas

Maj Gen Wm  
Comd'g

Head Qrs Det D.C.

Cavalry Depot Md.M.

March 27 1845

Major

I have the honor  
herewith to tender my resignation  
as Capt Co "C" 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cav  
for the following reasons.

I have heard nothing from my  
application to Muster out.

The Order for the consolidation  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cav with the  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg Cav has already been  
issued and will be carried  
into effect. I understand, upon  
the expiration of the term of  
service of the "Worn Veteran"  
portion of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg Cav  
which I see from records, is  
the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1845.

There will of course, be quite  
a number of officers going

out of the service upon that  
date and upon that ground  
together with expiration of  
term of service my application  
for "muster out" was based  
I stand prepared at any moment  
to turn over the Ordnance &  
Quartermasters Stores in my possession  
hoping this will meet with  
favorable consideration &

Wm. Meyer  
With Great Resp  
Your Atd Servt  
James W. Menden  
Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav

30  
Major S. Hoffman  
Adjutant General  
of Cumberland,



1898  
Wardon. Henry

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worden. Henry

1899  
Wardrup, Uriah

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Wardrup, Uriah





600  
Wardrobe, Uriah  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892851	2
2	8892853	3
3	8857229	4
4	8887201	5
5	8887209	6
6	8887204	7
7	48172961	8
8	35565225	9
9	36277245	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

24 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Wardrup

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec. 29  
1861 at Camp Wood  
for 3 yrs muster in  
not shown

First roll on which name  
appears

Book mark: Aug 30-1862

Feaster

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Wardops

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of absentees from organization named above.

Roll dated McMinnville Tenn

Aug 18, 1862

Age 21; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born:

Town or county Hart County

State Ky

Occupation Farmer

Enlistment:

When Dec 29, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt Craddock

Term 3 years

Remarks:

Sick at home in  
Hart co Ky Feb 25, 1862

Book mark.

Albrosby

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Uriah Wardrup

Pvt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Absent sick  
at his home in  
Hart Co Ky

June 1862 Absent sick  
at his home in  
Hart Co Ky

Dec 1862 Deserted  
Feb 23/62 Camp  
Wood Deserted

July 1864 July 14/64  
Cartersville Ga  
Missing while  
foraging near Car-  
tersville Ga sup-  
posed to be prisoner

July 26/64 Rep'd from desertion  
July 1/64 Cartersville  
over

Book mark

Dalton

Copyd.

CCT. 10.

36277345

1895.

He Deserted at  
Camp Wood Mar 16/62  
arrested and for-  
warded from Star  
Dni Guard House  
No official account  
sent

July 1864 July 14/64 Barters-  
ville captured  
while foraging  
by the enemy  
(Detachment)

\* Also Wardrop +  
Waldridge

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ymah Hardrup

Cpt, Co 2, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Remarks:

Join Force 9  
Co 10

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Unah Wardrip

Priv., Co. 20, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb, 186 .

Where Camp Wood Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present under arrest.  
was arrested at New  
Albany Ind. Apr 5/64

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

App'd.



W 12 Coar 1 Ky

Uriah Wardrip

Pvt, Co. D. 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested**

by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Ind

List dated

April 13, 1864.

Deserted:

, 186

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

April 13, 1864.  
Floyd Co Ind  
By Robt Southard  
The man Uriah Ward-  
riss Co. D. 2. Ky Cav after  
desertion from that Reg't in-  
listed in Captain Knight's  
Co 33 Regt Ky Vols for  
apprehension & delivery to  
Chas Mar 2 Dist Ind Jef-  
fersonville. Paid Voucher given

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Louisville Ky, April 13 1864.

Reeves

Captain

24 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Wardrup  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the enemy while absent without leave July 14/64 near Gillem's Bridge, Etowah, Ga.

no m. R. rec

Book mark: Dishonorably discharged May 14 1869 to date July 14 64. Vide Coz-35-1869

Feaster

Copyright

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Wardrup  
CO, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Coy 35-1869

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec. 18, 1897.

The notation of May 22, 1869 is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the Comd'g Genl Dept. of the Cumberland, purporting to dishonorably discharge this man to date July 1st, 1864, was taken under a misapprehension of the power of the military authorities in such cases and that the same is void and without effect and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

Application for removal of

A. G. N.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Waldrip

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation not shown

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1861.

Where Camp Wood

By whom Capt. Gaddock, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr 1  
1862 with honor  
equipment from  
Franklin, Ky.

Harpes

Copies

Wardrobe, Uriah

Co. 2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6-19-85

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Eng't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol. Page Vol. Page

Wardrobe Urak

2

Ky

6

Miss Under 2  
Capt. 18 MR 1-13-24 R. J. Under  
Under 2

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

re records subsequent to July 13/65

May-35-'69 also care to Bremen June 2285 Captured by M.P. 6.16.65

, 186

, 186

Louisville Kentucky  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1869  
J.R.

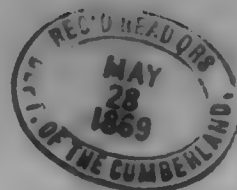
Carr. H.W.  
Attorney.

Acknowledges receipt  
of @ Dishonorable Dis-  
charge for Private Wm  
Nardrup Co 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
Cavalry.

£ 50.00 Dec 1869.

File.

File



Louisville Kentucky  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1869

J. P. Martin Esq  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.  
Dept. Cumberland.

Dr. Sir.

Yours of 14<sup>th</sup> inst,  
enclosing a dishonorable discharge for  
Uriah Wardruppi Private Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cor.  
is received - My reason for delay is  
absence from the city.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant  
W. M. Carr  
Attorney



1601  
Warnack. William J  
Co A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warnock. William J

Warnock, William J.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887592	28
2	8887686	29
3	8887980	30
4	8887869	31
5	8887964	32
6	8888046	33
7	8888132	34
8	8888204	35
9	8888270	36
10	8888348	37
11	8888418	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Wilson <sup>#</sup> Warmock

Priv., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When "Sept", 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

to: Appy a. Ball

\* By Wm. J. W.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Warnock

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in Muster in Roll  
from Aug 19 to Sept 11, 61. Was  
Excluded at General Purge from  
19 Aug 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pulkin  
Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William J. Warrack*

*Pvt*

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

41. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Wainock  
Pl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Attest

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Warnock

Pr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

Schaeck

Copied

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Harnock

Put, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

M. J. Andrews



St. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Harmon

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1882

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Look mark:

Reuter

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Hancock*

*Det*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left in Dept  
Archville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*19th Night*

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J Warnerck

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  Sick in Hospital  
Blacksville

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Warnack

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sick in Hospt. at  
Alton Ill.

Cook mark:

A. Trunch

Copies

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Warrick

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled Prisoner at Albany  
N.Y.

not on co. 7th. 0.62

Book mark: Disch'd July 22/63  
see D. D. R.

A. French.

Copyright.

Warrick, William J.  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the department of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William J. Warrack*  
*Private* Co. *A*  
*2nd* Reg't of *Hy. Corp.*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

*approved*  
*Dr. Vane Brantley*  
*Member of Board Examiners*

Adjutant General's Office,  
 Aug. 18 1863.  
 Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
 En on Casualty Roll  
*JTB.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*July 22*

*Approved*  
*Chas. J. Shumard*  
*Sur. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*Med. Dir.*

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*William J. Warrnack* *Pvt* Captain *Wickliff*  
 Company, (A) of the *2nd Ky* Regiment of United States  
 Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt. Watts* of  
 the *11th* Regiment of *Sept* at *Camp Joe Holt Ind*  
 on the *11th* day of *Sept* 186*1*; to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Ireland* in the State of *Ireland* is *43*  
 years of age, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *\_\_\_\_\_* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *\_\_\_\_\_* days.\*

*St Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *22nd July 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*1st Lieut*  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William J. Warrnack* of  
 Captain *Wickliff's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis, also fracture of left-*  
*Scapula - imperfect union. Bones over lapping -*  
*Causing loss of power of left arm. Disability due third*  
*fracture of humerus while in line of duty*  
*Is not physically suitable to enter the United States Army*  
*J. Meacham*

Discharged, this *22nd* day of *July* 186*3*, at *St Louisville Ky*  
*Wm. Mundy*  
 Surgeon, *U.S. Vols*  
*in Charge Hospital No 9*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Summit* County *Nelson* State *Kentucky*  
*St Louisville Ky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.]      (DUPLICATES.)



Approved  
Chas. J. Shumard  
Surgeon  
Wm. J. D. V.  
Med. Dir.

OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William J. Harrock a Priv Captain Hickliff  
Company, (A) of the 2nd Ky Regiment of United States  
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Watts  
of the 11th Regiment of at Camp for Holt Ind  
on the 11th day of Sept 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in the State of Ireland is 43  
years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Station Louisville, Ky  
DATE: 22nd July 1863

Henry A. Mitchell  
Maj. 1st Vol  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William J. Harrock of  
Captain Hickliff's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Phtisis Pulmonalis, Also fracture of left  
Clavicle - imperfect union. Bones over lapping -  
Causing loss of power of left Arm. Disability due third  
fracture of clavicle while in line of duty  
Is not physically suitable to enter the Invalid Corps  
J. Meacham

Surgeon. U.S. Vol  
in Charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of July 1863, at Louisville Ky

Wm. W. H. H.  
Maj. 1st Ky  
Military Commanding the Reg't  
Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Annual Depot County Nelson State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1603  
Warren, Alexander  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885107	2
2	8891823	3
3	8891903	4
4	8891984	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Book:

W 12 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Warren  
Capt. Craddock's Regt. Cav.  
Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddnough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

+ Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Muddnough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

+ as on roll

Book mark:

Comentom  
Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Warren  
Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Audubon Hill Oct 4, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Audubon Hill

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown on roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alexander Warren  
Pi., Co. 1 Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ✓ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold

Copyist

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alexander Warren

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enrolment to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Dischd on the 27 day  
of July 62 by order of Genl  
Will.

res co. m. o. r.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark Dischd July 2/62 Will  
S & R.

Cooper

Copyright

Warren, Alexander  
P. O. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

189 N: 73.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Alexander Harkin

Private Co. D

2nd Regt of Ky Cavalry

Adt 2nd Div

Camp Wood June 24/62

Approved and respectfully  
affirmed AND CORRECTED WITH  
SIGNED BY

Dr. C. M. Harkin

apt Brigadier

McKerr

James McKerr

a. a. g.

Wm. H. McKerr

Ex on Certificate

Received (A. G. Office) J. M. 186

J. H. 62

Head quarters Dept. of the Ohio

Columbiana Ky.

Decy. 25. 1862

To be Discharged

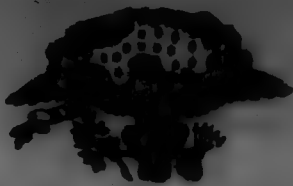
order

J. M. McKerr

a. a. g.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alexander Warren* of Captain *Leaddock's*  
Company, (C) of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt Leaddock* of  
the *2d* Regiment of Cavalry at *Camp Muldrough*  
on the *4th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Marion* in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirty five (35)*  
years of age, *five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See special directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said *Alexander Warren* claims *hysteria* every few days and  
is constantly under the influence of *Said Disease* and  
I think was the subject of *delirium* before he entered  
the Service.

Reason: *Camp Wood*

Date: *January 20th 1862*

*D. B. Smith* Lieut. Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Warren* of  
*Leaddock's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *Epilepsy*. This man has  
the appearance of an epileptic, though I have never seen  
him have a convulsion. The accompanying certificate  
gives positive evidence on this point.

*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Third* day of *February* 1862 at *Camp Wood*  
*M. J. Smith*  
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*all following  
suspect  
me*

*all following  
suspect  
me*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*App. Fullen*  
*Supers.*  
*Mr. Dr.*

*Alexander Warren* of Captain *Leaaddock's*  
Company, (C) of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt Leaaddock* of  
the *2nd* Regiment of *15th Cavalry* at *Camp Muldrough*  
on the *4th* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Marion* in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirty five (35)*  
years of age, *five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See exact directions on Form 12, p. 262, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Said Alexander Warren has been suffering any five days and*  
*is constantly under the influence of said disease and*  
*I think was the subject of disease before he entered*  
*the service*

STATION: *Camp Wood*  
DATE: *January 20th 1862*

*D. P. Brock* *Lieut. Commanding Company.*

*Alexander Warren* I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Warren* of  
Company, *Leaaddock's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *Epilepsy*. This man has  
the appearance of an epileptic, though I have never seen  
him have a convulsion. The accompanying certificate  
gives positive evidence on this point.

*I. M. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Third* day of *February* 1862, at *Camp Wood*  
*Wm. M. McQuay*  
*McQuay* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(REVEREND.)

1604  
Warren, Joel B.  
Co M.C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

8885297  
8901041  
8901100  
8885929  
8891550  
8891633  
8891730

Book Mark:

Page 100

W. L. Cav. | Ky.

Jed B. Warren.

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. July 11, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Somerset Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark.

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited to

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \* Somerset Pulaski Co. Ky. 8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

Measured.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joe B. Warren  
Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1864

Where

Somerset Ky

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

July 11, 1864

Where

Nashville Tenn

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

E. T. Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joel B. Warren

Rt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Nov. 1/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright.

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Joel B. Warren*

*Cpt.*, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *Mount Olive G. M. R.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
since Nov 1/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joel B. Warren

Ork, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nick Rapit, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joel B. Warren*  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*On detached ser-  
vice as Squad, Div.  
Wagon Train*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Card* Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joel B Warren  
Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 22 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1865 ; drawn since \$70 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service

at Dix's Co.

stopped for a pure

52 has shown on roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo Copyright

Warren, Joel B.

Co. M.

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters at the time may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. M. Morrison desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
the 1 day of May

Witness:

B. C. Zabriskie

W. B. Warren

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd B. Warren  
Discharged at San Francisco  
May 1 - 1864  
By Leather B. M. Palmer  
2nd Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Southern

I, Joel B. Warren born in Pulaski  
in the State of Kentucky aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1 day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, J. B. Warren do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Southern  
this 1 day of May 1864 } Joel B. Warren  
Signed R. M. Gilman  
Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Luther D. Waterman  
Surgeon 8th Ind Cavalry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Orange hair, complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Capt R. M. Gilman C. M.  
2 Regiment of KY Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 11 day of July 1864, at Muskegeth Ill Regiment of Volunteers, on

A. C. Smith  
Adjutant General

1605  
Warren, Robert

Co M. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18885239

18901040

18901099

18885926

18891547

18891630

18891726

1889-243-1868

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Book No.:

1889-243-1868

V 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Bun side Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned Undesigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Served nine months

32 Ky Infy. Re-enlisted

in 9 yrs 92 obligation under

letter dated Aug. 6. (over)

Book mark :

Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885239

018910

Dec. 1, 1863.

\* As shown on Roll.



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1864.

Where Plt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark;

Dec  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

ET Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Last muster roll on  
file no Co. M. O. R.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Copyright.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Warren

Capt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol

Trunk mark:

W. B. R.  
Comptroller

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: R.A. Vol

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Det. Vols.

Book mark:

Cardozo Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Warren  
Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1865*; drawn since \$114 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Vol 10<sup>00</sup> for Spencer Rifle  
retained under order  
GO nos 3 Dnb.*

# corrected 11-24-1861. *Wm*

Book mark:

*Disch from order 11-24-1861  
# Kal-24348*

*Cardozo*

88 | 2 Cav. | Ky

Robert Warren

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky Cav,

NOTATION.

Book mark: Rae - 243 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1868.

"Discharge furnished:"

C. B. Zappone  
Clerk

Warren, Robert,

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information   .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Aug. 9. 1865

Robert Warren  
2. Ky. bar.

see

Richard Crofford  
2. Ky. bar.

Restorations.

Dept. Tenn. & Cumb

1606 (or Louis)  
Washburn. Lewis  
Co. C. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8890309	28
8890390	27
8937249	26
8890470	25
8890548	24
8890620	23
8890696	22
8890773	21
8890837	20
8890903	19
8890957	18
8891029	17
8891090	16
8891146	15
8891201	14
8891254	13
8891324	12
8895447	11
8891385	10
8891463	9
8891789	8
	7
	6
	5
	4

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

by Joe Hale

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Card

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Louis Washburn*

*Priv.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Miles*

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Washburn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Washburn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y - Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Lucie McKenna*

*Int*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Washington*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

Copyright



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Washburn

W, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyright

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Washburn

Sir, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Levis Washburn

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Smith  
Copyright.

St. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Priv., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

Copied

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Washburn

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1869

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Art., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Carver

Copyist



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

At, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
at Hackington, Tenn. Oct.  
2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. W. Wines

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Meet, 186 9

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Washington, Tenn.  
Acc. Rifle B.

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Hasbun

Oct, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
Washington Tenn Oct.  
2, 1863.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Louis Washburn*

*Pr*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Camp In Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Wiping in action at Wash-  
ington Tenn. Oct 1 2 63. joined  
by transfer from Co. C Mar 28 64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Black*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis <sup>x</sup> Washburn

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me. 7 Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Washington, Tenn.  
Oct. 2, 63.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

x Trans out — supplied from  
roll for Jan. Feb 64.

Book mark:

Histard

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at Nashville  
Tennessee Sept. 30, 1863  
Supposed to be captured.  
Non-Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Washburn  
Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
Oct. 28 63.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

MAY 14

8891789

016810

Ag. O Died at Danville  
Va. May 14 '64 of scor-  
butia while a F. of War  
D. O. R.



Washburn L.

P. Co. 1.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Regt.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of--

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Washburne L*

*MR*

*MR*

*37 334*  
*18 163*

*12 162*

*Washburne L*

*2*

*Ky*

*6*

*6*

, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Sept 29*, 1863.

Reported at *Chickamauga* *29 Sept 19*

Reported at *Sanville* *Oct 12 1863*

Reported to Hospital at *Sanville* *May 4 1864*

Reported at *Discharge* *May 4*, 1864, of *Discharge*

Reported at *Camp Parole* *Md*, 1864

Reported at

Copied by *WMB*

Entered Death Roll.

86

No. 1111

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*L. Washburn*

*Port* of Company *C*

*2* Regiment of *Myers*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Danville Va*  
*of 5 May 4 1864*

*Page 27 Mizels Disent Registry*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: L Washburn  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cav State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by  
Comd Genl of the ones

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dr. Major W. J. Hartz  
Ady  
May 4 1864  
Danville Pa

Attest  
 Clerk.

(170)  
for J. M. C.

1667  
Watley, George H.  
Co. I D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18898709

18898791

18898872

18898949

18899032

18899446

18899108

18899194

18885587

18885742

18886013

18886201

18899243

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Watley

Pr.t., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit  
Enrolled July 18, 63  
at Winchester Tenn  
for 3 yrs. Muster is  
not shown on rolls)

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Waller*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michaels*

*W* | *2* Cav. | *Ky.*

*George W. Walley*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnishes horse*  
*and equipments. En-*  
*titled to payment.*

*\*Torn from roll*

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Watley

Prw, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and equipment. Entitled to pay from Nov. 1st 63. Absent on detached service at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 17th Arty.

Book mark:

Achenbach

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Watley*

*Pos*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. F  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry*

Book mark:

*Bixler*

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Watley

Or, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863\*

Where Winchester Tenn

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from 2d Reg't  
Nov. 1. 63. joined by transfer from 2d Reg't  
26. 64 on detach duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Hatley

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent 1 Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.  
Absent on detached ser-  
vice at H. P. Co. 2nd Div  
11th S. Corps. Furnishes  
horse & equipments. Entitled  
to pay from Nov. 1863 to  
June 27, 1864

Book mark:

Bisler

Copyright

W 12 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Wakley  
Cm. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse &  
equipments from Mrs. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. to June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
(Original Origin)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wagon

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Watley

priv., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Watley

Cvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Watley

Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1st, 1865.

Station Richmond, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks Original Organization  
Ship (22.50) Paid to him  
eighty cents per hour by  
Major Gen. C. H. Hays

Book mark:

W. H. Hays



*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Hutton*  
*ser.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Station *Lynchburg P.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*  
Counsel.

*M.*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*George H. Harker*

*1st*, Co. *D.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Arlington Va. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *72* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Served for*

*1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry Army and*

*Equipment as per G.O. to 8<sup>th</sup>*

*Dec.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.

✓ 1608  
Watson, James R.  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888980	25
2	8889073	27
3	8889158	28
4	8889238	29
5	8889313	30
6	8889390	31
7	8889463	32
8	8889532	33
9	8889601	34
10	8889673	35
11	8889740	36
12	8889805	37
13	8889866	38
14	8889929	39
15	8889998	40
16	8890055	41
17	8890135	42
18	8890191	43
19	8886987	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R Watson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky cav

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James K. Nelson*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Advt. Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R Watson*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*W. E. Mearns* Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 9 Apr, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Appr'd

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and mustered  
in Oct. 15, 1861 at  
Camp Mevin for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Watson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James L. Watson*

*Pr* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*and all*

Copyright.

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Watson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Watson

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Heavily Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Watson  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Quar. Master, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

red allen

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James R. Watson*

*Pr't*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Jamie*

Copyright.

*Cy*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R. Watson*

*Prvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Javis*

Copyright.

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James R. Watson*

*Det*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a horse*

*Oct 7/63 -*

Book mark: .....

*Jamie*



*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R. Watson*

*Sis*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Watson*

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

James R Watson

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watson

Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R Watson*

*Priv*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Watson*

17. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Helton

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24th Regt

Copyright

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James K. Nelson*

*2nd* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*W. E. Wright*

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Watson  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 15, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30.....<sup>58</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3.....<sup>43</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.....<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for horse & baggage.

Watering Bridle, 1 curry comb.

Horse-brush. Mustered out

by reason of expiration of term.

Book mark: .....

Lowny

MAY 14

8886987

018910

*term of subscription.*

1609  
Watson, John W.  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888981	2
2	8889074	3
3	8889159	4
4	8889239	5
5	8889314	6
6	8889391	7
7	8889464	8
8	8889533	9
9	8889602	10
10	8889674	11
11	8889741	12
12	8889806	13
13	8889867	14
14	8889930	15
15	8890000	16
16	8890016	17
17	8890070	18
18	8886734	19
19	8885489	20
20	8890095	21
21	8890152	22
22	8885596	23
23	8886312	24
24	8890228	25

Book Mark:

See also



21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Watson  
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. x

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Y Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

DH Moore

Copyright

15 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Halton*

*25* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valid Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *pt-Slated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Original

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for John  
Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Book mark:**

*McNeamy* Copyright

W 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Watson  
Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Mich 9 Apr 1862.

Present  
Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews  
Coppin

W.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Watson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled and mustered  
in Oct 15, 1861 at  
Camp Mevin for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Watson*

*Priv.*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John M. Watson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Cavalry  
can't find at  
Burling Green Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Allen*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Watson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Cavalry at  
Barracks at Bowling Green,  
Ky.

Book mark:

a w allen



W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Watson  
Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent in Genl.  
Hospital at Bowling Green  
Ky when last paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hawling

Copied

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Watson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Allen*  
Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John G. Watson*

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

Copyist.

*Cy*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Watson*

*pr*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Watson*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Nashville for a horse*  
*Oct 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Jamies*  
Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Matson*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Matson* *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Stop pay for 1 Bufile  
and month fixed.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Matson*

Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W Watson*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at Nashville  
for horses Feb 27/64.*

Book mark:

*Watson*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W Watson

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Home on furlough -  
Veteran.

Book mark: .....

Watson

Copyright.



M

2 Cav.

Ky.

John M Watson

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Mar 26/64  
to date from Feb 8/64 by reason  
of Re-enlistment.

Stop pay for 1 Pistol Cart. Box -  
1 Pistol Holster - 1 Curry Comb & Brush  
2 Nose Bags - 1 Matching Bridle -  
1 Spur & Strap - 1 English Mouth  
piece.

Book mark:

Mason

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Watson*  
Ct., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala, Mar. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 26, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 15, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74* *63* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slip pay for one Pistol Cont. Box*  
*1 Pistol Holster, 1 Carry Case, 1 Horse*  
*1 Brush, 2 more bags, 1 mending, bridle*  
*1 spur and strap, 1 bugle and mouth piece.*

Book mark:

*Casals*

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Watson

Cth. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Budgetport Ala. Mar 26, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 26 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25 ~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Mustered as vol.  
under G.O. No 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

M Jones

Original

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Wilson

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned - with the  
Rest of the 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyright

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John H. Nelson*

*Pvt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *absent*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *absent*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at 1st Cavalry  
Class. when it Regt. moved  
to the front*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*J. H. Nelson*

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Watson  
Engler, Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veterans

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

Approved

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Watson

priv., Co. B 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington & C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. W. C.

Book mark:

Sumner

| **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm. H. Wilson  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 2.32 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.12 100; due \$ 1.50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 1st

Book mark:                     

W. H. Wright



Watson, John W.

Co B.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 8<sup>th</sup> 1844  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 9<sup>th</sup> 1844.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

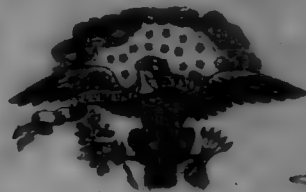
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Samora

I, John W. Watson born in Hardin Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Watson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgesport, Ala.  
this Twelfth day of February 1864. John W. Watson  
By George W. Griffiths  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cavalry Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Wiley  
Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cavalry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of February 1864 at Bridgesport, Ala.

George W. Griffiths  
Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cavalry  
Recruiting Officer

1618  
Watson, William J.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	8894192	
2	8894278	
3	8894364	
4	8894454	
5	8894547	
6	8894636	
7	8894720	
8	8894799	
9	8894877	
10	8894957	
11	8895019	
12	8895079	
13	8895142	
14	8895206	
15	8895272	
16	8895354	
17	8895476	
18	8896924	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

OK 2 Cav. Ky.

William J. Watson  
Sergt., (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†  
Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.\*  
Where Camp Joe Holt  
Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Rouland  
(2564)

OK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Watson

Serjt. Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. Joe Holt Jeffersville Ind

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Roulard

Copyist.

Ky.

2 Cav.

M

William J. Watson

Sept Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stall

Cavalry

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Watson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Lazear for Holt*.\*

Period *12* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*C. F. Hall*



*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Watson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp for Holch*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*William J. Watson*

Copyist.

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Watson*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sumner*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Watson

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William J. Watson*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Watson

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1863\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Watson  
Serg't, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Gen  
Russell's Escort

Book mark:

Robt. Russell

Copyright

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Watson

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Week 4 April, 1863?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Galt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

B. E. Smith  
Official

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Watson*  
Plt Srgt Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for *May 1 June*, 18*63*  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Srgt.*  
*May 1st / 63.*  
*from 4th Srgt.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. L. Smith*

Copyright.



77

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Watson

1st Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

Copyright.

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Watson

pt Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt

May 4, 1863 from 2nd Sgt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William J. Watson*

*1st Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit service*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*N. L. H. Wright*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Watson*

*Lt Sglt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 18*64*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt Ind*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *on recruiting service*

*in Kentucky by order of*  
*Gen Thomas*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1866

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*Beach*

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Watson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Black*

Copyist

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Watson

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Louise

1611  
Watts, Elijah S. Jr.

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.  
(F. S.)

Captain Lieut. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887501	"
2	8887593	"
3	8887688	"
4	8887783	"
5	8887879	"
6	8885164	"
7	8887310	"
8	8887320	"
9	8886620	"
10	8885146	"
11	8887333	"
12	8887346	"
13	8887359	"
14	8887376	"
15	8887389	"
16	8887401	"
17	8887412	"
18	8887424	"
19	8887437	"
20	8887453	"
21	8887470	"
22	Am 5155-8-73	"
23	Am A-698-8-66	"
24		"
25		"

P 1121 (US) 1867  
1121 (US) 73 # 4424

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Elijah S. Watts, Jr.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh, Ky., Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elijah S. Watts Jr*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stationed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *175* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *29* <sup>*75*</sup> <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Bay & Dark Brown*  
*Horses*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*J. S. Watts*

Copyright

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elijah S. Watts Jr.*

*Capt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

I took mark: .....

*J. Walker*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah J. Watts Jr.

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horses \$110  
125

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark?

Heck.

Copyright

Ky.

2 Cav.

M

Elijah S. Watts

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

not present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Wm. horse and Equip-  
ment horse valued at \$95  
Pay due for use & risk of  
same from Aug 1/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

(255)

W | 2 Co | Ky

Elijah S. Harris

Major Co., 2 Reg't Ky (Cats.)

Office Muster-in

Dated Sept. Oct 21, 1887,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of May, 1867,

date of completion of the high & from  
the high paid original vacancy

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark P 1121 v. 1. 1867

Harrison

Original.

*W* | *2 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*Elijah Watts*

Rank *Major, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

*W* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Elijah S. Watts*

Rank *Major, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. S. Richardson*

(copyist)

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles S. Watts*

Major, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Murphree's Inn, Apr. 23, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 30, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Apr 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to take*

*from Jan 30 3 to receive*

*payt in the Colonel's*

*same Regt as L. Blockman*

*resigned.*

Book mark:

*Combs*



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Oleiah S. Watts

1st Lieut. Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Major.  
to date from Jan 21/63 to a cert  
appt as 1st Lieut in 2nd  
Cavalry (reassigned).

Book mark: 5155. 45 1875. Apr 30. 90

Edmunds

Captain.

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah S. Watts

Rank Grd, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 118717284-193408RED 90

Holemb

Copyright

W 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Elijah S. Watts

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

W: 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Elijah S. Watts

Rank Lt. Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Major to date  
from Jan 30/63 - Mustered in as  
Lt. Col to date from Jan 31/63 Vice  
J B Cochran resigned.

Book mark:

Holcomb

W. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Elijah S. Walls

Rank Sgt., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Solemb

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

Eligah S. Watts

Rank 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copied

W. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Elijah S. Watts

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

Copied

W. 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Olijah S. Watts

Rank Private, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence  
since Dec. 15/63.

Book mark:

Heleman

Copyist



2 Cav. | Ky.

Rank Private; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Commission Aug 1864

Cent not yet mustered

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

St. Louis

W. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Rank Private Watt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted  
Aug 20 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB

Book mark:

Lalmond

Copied

W 1 2 Carl Ky  
Elijah S. Watts  
Rank Mjr, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington 186, July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Apr 27 - Promoted from Capt  
Co. A. Feb 1/62 - Promoted to  
Pt. Col. Nov 25/62.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright.

W. 2 Car 1 Ky

Elijah S. Watts

Rank Lt Col, 2. Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Nc., July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 27 - Promoted from Major  
Nov 25/62 Resigned Aug 20/64  
for S F O. no. 108 DC.

Book mark:

Holcomb  
App't

N. | 2 Navy. | Ky.

Elijah S. Watts  
Major, Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Navy.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: R. 1<sup>st</sup> 193, H.C.F. with  
see A. 698 R.P. 1868

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 29, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of Major

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Navy  
to take effect from February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,  
to fill an original vacancy.

F. Dunn

N. 1 2 Ky. - 1 Ky.

Elijah S. Watts  
Rebel, Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cavalry.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 7.2.12 192.4.16.117.3.  
(See) 5155 7.2.117.3.

War Department,  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 27, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

1st. Colonel  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
to take effect from December 19, 1882  
vice J. R. Cochran, resigned.

J. Dunn

Watts, E. S.

Lt. Col.

2

Regt Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ~~147~~ 145

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Watts E. C.	Major					Chas. Chis	147	8		
Watts Elijah S	Capt.	2	K. V.	C	A.	Chas.	147	8		
						Ex	2	369	3	362

Captured at *Bardstown Ky* *Oct 1*, 1862, *by Bragg*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of *Chas. Chis*

Paroled at *Oct 6*, 1862; reported at *Camp Rock, Md.*, *Oct 20*, 1862.

*No later record.*

Copied by *E. B. B.* 8-13-86.



Furloughed

, 1863, for

deserted

, 1863;

days; returned

, 1863;

Elijah S. Watts, Captain, Co. A, 2nd Ky Cav, was  
discharged in Sept 27/61 at Camp Lee, Memphis, Tenn.  
Sept 9/61. He is in possession of Muster in as  
captain.

A. J. Owen to W. B. Branch (Mr. Miller) Aug 26/63.

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

August 20, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

E. S. Watts, Capt.

A. J. 21 Reg't,

2nd Ky Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

W 82 M.D.W. 1864

Head Qu. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Ashville May 29. 1864

Hatts. E. S.  
Tel 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry

States that a new company  
recruited for his Regiment  
is at Louisville - Requests  
leave to go for a few days to  
Louisville. to secure and  
bring it forward

W 87 Jn. 1864  
Hd Qu. Dist Ashville  
Ashville May 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved.

James H. Thompson  
Major Genl  
Coudy

J. F. O. No 65 -  
file

No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Nashville May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. J. D. Webster -

Chf of Staff Mil. Dep. Miss.

Sir:

A new company, recruited for this command, to fill a vacancy, has been at Louisville for several weeks. It will require the personal efforts, or attention of myself, to secure and bring it forward. By neglecting the matter some other regiment may secure the company.

This regiment is <sup>dismounted and</sup> on duty partially in the City, and on the several railroads running East and West and my individual presence is not necessary, the Lt Col. and Major being on duty with the detachments.

I request an order to go to Louisville for a few days to attend to the business.

I have the honor Genl to be

Yours Very Obedt Servt

Ellis

Cpl 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Acts of allyance  
Elijah L. Watts  
At Col 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav 4 Vols.  
April 23 1863

Elijah L. Watts

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Eliph. S. Watts*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at... *Murphysboro, Ill.*.....

On this... *23<sup>d</sup>*... day of... *April*..... 186*2*.

Before me.

*Chas. M. Milled*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. - 19<sup>th</sup> Me. S. Infantry.*

*And. C. and*  
Mustering Officer.

*1<sup>st</sup> Division. 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.*

*E. S. Watts*

*2<sup>d</sup> Col 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Heavy*

Headquarters,  
Department of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga, Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Order

Ch. 108

(Extract)

1. The resignations of the following  
named Officers are hereby accepted to  
take effect from this date, with condition  
that they receive no final payments, until  
they have satisfied the Pay Department of  
their non-indebtedness to the Government.  
Lieut. Col. Ed. Watts, 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky M. Cavalry  
Cause. Private business.

By Command of  
Major General Thomas  
(Signed) Henry M. List  
A. A. G.

Official:  
(Signed) Geo. W. Howard  
A. A. G.

R. L. S.  
21/2/70.

Lt Col Watts  
2<sup>d</sup> Barr



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name E. I. Watts State of Kentucky.

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 2

Arm Army

Casualty Res do

Day 21, Month Aug, Year 61

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., 108 Comd

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. C.

Clerk.



2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavry Left Oct Valley  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

N. 334 D.C. 63

Wm E. S.

Lieut. Colonel

Applies for 30 day leave of  
absence to consummate a  
matrimonial engagement.

Approved this leave should  
be granted as such engage-  
ments are proverbially  
uncertain & he is dis-  
posed to change of mind & the  
officer can be spared  
at this time.

T. P. Nicholas  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cavry

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cavry</sup> Dec 13/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Brig. H. H. H.

May Kent County

Dec 13/63  
S. D. O, No 335 for 111  
H. H. H.

Dec 13/63

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cavry</sup> Dec 13/63

2 Ky Camp Look Out Valley

Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major McMichael

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Dept Cumberland -

Sir: I beg leave to

apply for thirty days leave of absence.

My reason is the desire to consummate a matrimonial engagement with a lady to whom I have been engaged several years.

My post-office address while absent will be Chicago Illinois.

I have the Honor to be Major

Yours Obt Serv

Elwatts

St. Col.

W. H. H. L. by Order 864  
 2nd Brig 3rd Div  
 Aug 9th 1864

W. H. H. L. by Order 864  
 2nd Brig 3rd Div  
 Aug 9th 1864

Under his resignation. His presence and  
 at home to attend to his father's  
 business. His father's health is  
 declining. Has been some  
 years with regt. Has brother  
 in army. none at home.  
 Less than half regt. recruited, and  
 no main to come. Term of  
 non. 24th. Expires on 9th of  
 when there will be only 250 men  
 left. Not indebted to the Govt.  
 re. re. re.

See 1791 (1. 1) 1870

Head Quarters 2nd 3rd Div  
 The 2nd 3rd Div is a small regt.  
 and there remains - if the  
 resignation is accepted - two  
 accomplished field officers  
 with the Regt. I therefore  
 respectfully recommend  
 the acceptance of the  
 with resignation of Lt  
 Col. H. H. L.

① Lt. Jones & Lt  
 Comdy Brigade

② Lt. Jones & Lt  
 Comdy Brigade

Respectfully forwarded  
 the acceptance of the  
 resignation of Lt. Col.  
 H. H. L.  
 E. B. 226

③ Head Quarters of 2nd 3rd  
 Div. Atlanta Aug 16th  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 I cannot recommend  
 the acceptance of Lt. Col.  
 H. H. L. resignation for  
 the good of the Service, he  
 is a good Officer, but

recommend the applica-  
 tion, to the favorable  
 consideration of the  
 Major General Command-  
 ing Department

W. L. Elliott  
 Brig Gen & Chief of Cal.

④ Head Quarters  
 Depot of the army  
 Near Atlanta Ga Aug 18th  
 Respectfully returned  
 Lt. Col. H. H. L. will proceed  
 to Shattanooga Tenn and  
 present this paper to the  
 Asst Adj Gen. who  
 will issue the necessary  
 orders accepting his  
 resignation.

The Quarter Master  
 Depot will furnish  
 transportation.

W. S. B. Commanding  
 Maj Gen Thomas  
 Simcha & H. H. L.  
 Daug

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE QUARTERS  
 Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 20th 1864

Special Order, No. 108, I  
 August 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army  
 hington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
 Maj Gen U.S.A.  
 Comd.

Private Messrs  
 Payne & Co. Messrs

W. H. L.  
 August 20th 1864

W. H. H. L. 864  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Div  
 Aug 9th 1864

Wm. E. S.

Lieutenant Colonel  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Div 1864

Under resignation. is present and  
 at home to attend to his father's  
 business. His father is ill. De-  
 -clining. Has come three  
 years with regt. His brother  
 is army. none at home.  
 Less than half regt recruited, and  
 two Majors to Comd. Term of  
 Non. Vets. expires on 9th prox.  
 When there will be only 250 men  
 left. Not indebted to the Govt.  
 re. re. re.

See No 1 (1864) 1870

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 The 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg is a small Regt  
 and there remains - if this  
 resignation is accepted - two  
 accomplished field Officers  
 with the Regt. I therefore  
 respectfully recommend  
 the acceptance of the  
 with resignation of Lt  
 Col Watts

① Major Jones & Lt  
 Comdy Sargant

② I have been advised  
 that the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt is  
 composed of 11. 12. 13.  
 The present position  
 of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt is  
 D. J. Watson  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Div  
 E. B. 226

③ Head Quarters of Cav Div  
 at Atlanta Aug 11/64  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 I cannot recommend  
 the acceptance of Lt. Col.  
 Watts resignation for  
 the good of the Service, he  
 is a good Officer, but

recommend the applica-  
 tion to the favorable  
 consideration of the  
 Major General Command-  
 ing Department

W. L. Elliott  
 Brig Gen & Chf of Cav.

④ Head Quarters  
 Depot of the Cavalry  
 Near Atlanta Ga Aug 13/64  
 Respectfully returned  
 Lt. Col. Watts will proceed  
 to Shattanooga Tenn and  
 present this paper to the  
 Asst Adj Gen 2<sup>nd</sup> Div, who  
 will issue the necessary  
 orders accepting his  
 resignation.  
 The Quarter Master  
 Depot will furnish  
 transportation.

W. S. B. By Command of  
 Maj Gen Thomas  
 Simcha & Co  
 Daag

W. S. B. 1164  
 S. C. 710. 108. Para 1.

Wm. E. S.  
 Private Person  
 Pay none matter  
 W. H. H.  
 August 20th 64



Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. Army. U.S.A.  
Aug 9th 1864.

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple -

Asst. Chief Genl., Dept. Cumberland. -

Sir: - I beg leave to submit

~~my resignation as Lieutenant Colonel of the 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry~~  
leaving - for the following reason -

My father is getting old, - his health is declining  
and needs my services to attend to his affairs at  
home. I have served with my Regiment for three  
years, and have three brothers in the army. None  
of my brothers are at home to attend my father's bus-  
iness, and I am needed there.

Less than half of the Regiment veteranized, and there  
are two majors besides myself to remain. The term  
of the non-veterans expired on the 9th of Sept 1864,  
when there will be no more than a Major Comd.  
left in the Regiment - that is including recruits - about  
250 men.

I am not indebted to the Govt; I have no Govt property in  
my possession which cannot be turned in; there are  
no charges against me that can affect my pay, <sup>and</sup>  
I was last paid to include the 30th day of June 1864.  
I have the honor, Genl. to be,

Very respectfully re.

Yours.

Thos. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry.

1612  
Weaver, Franklin

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8892945  
: 8893040  
: 8893134  
: 8893228  
: 8893323  
: 8893412  
: 8893497  
: 8893586  
: 8893672  
: 8893752  
: 8893820  
: 8893896  
: 8893961  
: 8894029  
: 8894090  
: 8894156  
: 8886854

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Pvt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Hark

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Franklin Weaver*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 14 to Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1*

*Mark*

*Copyist.*



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Cpt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. H.  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Werk

Copyright.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Weaver

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Permitted

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Harris

Co. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Amos Copied.

*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Franklin Haver*

*(Pl)*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *owns horse & equipments*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Williams*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Prin., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. S.

*Copied*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Franklin Weaver*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*M. Hewart*

74.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. W. - -



K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Franklin Weaver*

*P. Co.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Mead*

Copied

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Franklin Weaver

But, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

~~Private property of the Government~~

Book mark:

Jamie  
Comptroller  
Cappell

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Franklin Weaver*

*Pl*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital  
at Nashville Tenn  
Since Oct 20, 1863*

Book mark:

*Head*

*Original*

01 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Weaver

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Muster

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

M. J. Edwards Copyright.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Franklin Weaver

Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7 - 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Chon Veteran

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

W 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Franklin Weaver  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.  
Oct 12, 1864.  
Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100; 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$21

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

Comb

1613  
Weaver, James  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899653	2
1	8899722	2
1	8899795	2
1	8899868	2
1	8899942	2
1	8900022	2
1	8900098	2
1	8900174	2
1	8900243	2
1	8900311	2
1	8900378	2
1	8900445	2
1	8900512	2
1	8886682	2
1	8885407	2
1	8900564	2
1	8900643	2
1	8887186	2
1	8900711	2
1	8900778	2
1	8900879	2
1	8885780	2
1	8886065	2
1	8900985	2
1		2

Back Matter

See also



7. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weathers  
Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky. Feb. 13, 1862  
Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

Captain

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Wear  
Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Weaver

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Me. 4 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

Atley

2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver  
Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company Muster Roll  
 for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present

for July  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Munn  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Mag-  
azine 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J J Carpenter  
Carpenter

Ky.

2 Cav.

24

James Hearn

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Carpenter

Captain

At 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hamm

*Copyist.*



At 1 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

James Weaver

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 21st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright.

Pl | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Weaver  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Weaver*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec

1888.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Weaver  
Priv

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver  
Priv

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Jan & Feb Company Muster Roll, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Weaver*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *20* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ala.,*  
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *104 11*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver

Cat., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala. Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{25}{35}$  100; due \$ 1 00 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet. Sol.  
under G. L. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDawie

Copyright

*Ok.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Weaver*

*Ok.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained*  
*Supposed to have been*  
*captured by Guerrillas while*  
*home on furlough*

Book mark:

*A. J. [Signature]*

*Dr.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Hester*

*Det.* Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Observed inspection  
Det. Co. L, 2d Cavalry  
Pay. 2d Cavalry  
Pay. 2d Cavalry*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Hearn  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn., May 31, 1864.

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Deserted while on  
furlough.

Book mark

Nashville

Copyright

*No. 1* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Hemmick*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty*  
*on duty*

Book mark:

*C. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since May 2, 1864

Book mark:         

Bixler

Copyist

*Ch* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Weaver*

*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted in May*  
*while on Veteran fur-*  
*ough*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

Copyright.

21

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Weaver  
Cpl., Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1862

Station Mount Olive Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since May 2<sup>nd</sup> 64  
Veteran

Book mark:

W. H. C.

Copied



2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Weaver*  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Ref. Absent  
without leave since  
May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weaver

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

March 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported as deserter  
his descriptive Roll  
forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bixler

Heaver, James

, Co. L.

2

Reg't

Ky.

Gov.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of \_\_\_\_\_ by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 2

*James McNeill*  
Recruited at *Philadelphia, Pa.*

*February 11*  
1864

By *Joseph G. Smith*

*Lead Regiment of Volunteers*

*Company*

*Lead Regiment; last served in Company (B)*

*Lead Regt of Volunteers Co.*

Discharged *February 6* 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

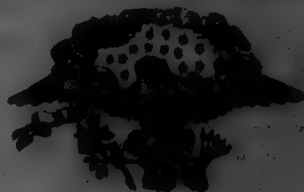
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Elizaville*

I, *James Weaver* born in *Illinois*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Weaver* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton* his *James Weaver*  
this *2nd* day of *February* 1864 Mark  
Before *George W. Griffith*  
*Adj't - 2nd Reg. Can Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Hiley*  
*Sur - 2nd Reg. Can*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Weaver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*  
*2nd Regiment of 1st Can Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the  
*2nd* Regiment of *1st* Can

United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 1864, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*

*James Weaver*  
*Adj't - 1st Reg. Can*  
*Adj't - 1st Reg. Can*

1614.  
Webb, Benjamin

Co. K.I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899376	25
2	8899433	25
3	8899481	25
4	8899578	25
5	8899258	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Post Mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Webb

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Mound City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wass  
Comptroller

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Webb

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at hospital at  
Camp Wood, Ky. Feb 15,  
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copied



W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin Webb

Bt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 to 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Memphis, Tenn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:**

Book mark: .....

Heavily

*Copied.*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Webb

Plt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Pltd April 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Camp  
Wood Ky Feb 15 1862

Book mark:

Burnham

Copies

*N* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Benjamin Webb*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky July 7* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb 15 1865*

*at Camp Wood Ky*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Carroll

Webb Benjamin  
Co. K., 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 68. Webb  
Private of 2nd Regt. Conn.  
Said July 15, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY  
J. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
~~Benjamin Webb was enrolled on the~~  
~~day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and~~  
~~mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the~~  
~~day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867, at \_\_\_\_\_,~~  
~~in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the~~  
~~Muster Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the~~  
~~months of Jan'y & Feb'y & Mar & April 1862, he is reported~~  
~~"Died at Hospital at Camp Wood, Ky. Feb'y 19. 1862"~~

A. J. Fine

Chas. F. French  
Asst. Adj't General

1615  
W. Hunt, John

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885101	2
2	8889606	3
3	8889678	4
4	8889744	5
5	8889809	6
6	8889870	7
7	8889933	8
8	8890003	9
9	8890058	10
10	8890138	11
11	8890193	12
12	8885601	13
13	8886313	14
14	8890229	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

*Al* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*John Alchunt.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B* *2* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Honored Chmd. Gen. Feb. 27, 1863.*

*Oct. 20, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Lancaster*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This man has been in the service of the U. S. since the date of his enrollment doing duty the (over)*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy.*

Copies



MAY 14

8885101

018910

whole time; he is  
therefore mustered  
for three years from  
that date unless  
sooner discharged  
by proper authority.

Mr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McHenry  
Plt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: has been  
paid

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Mcburn

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Wehunt*

*Prvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with Stokes Battery*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. Hunt*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Davis*

*It*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Gehunt*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville for a horse*

Book mark:

*Carroll*

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John McHunt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as Escort for Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

Copies

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McInt

Book ... Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward  
Copyright



*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John McIntosh*

*John*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Masson*

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Hunt*

*2nd* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Belmont*

*Plt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*Wm Belmont*  
*Plt Co B 2 Regt Ky Cavalry*  
*June*

REAR ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright* Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Wehner*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Station *Baranah, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*Capt.*

27 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John McIntosh

pot., Co. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Summers

Approved

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. H. H.  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 27, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle  
Nov 1 - Dec 14

Book mark:

1646  
Welch, Jonathan  
Co M. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885243	■
2	8901045	■
3	8901103	■
4	8885932	■
5	8891552	■
6	8891635	■
7	8891732	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Unit No.:

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Johnithan Welch  
Pvt

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, April 10, 1864.

Where born Trenton, Co. Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Bunside, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pub. Co. Ky & Camp Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. organ.

ization under prov. of letter

dated Aug 1. 63

\* As shown on Roll

Book mark :

Bradshaw



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Welch

Bat., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Ja.  
~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, ALSO 1864~~

E T Richardson

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Welch  
Rt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864  
(Present)

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last-muster roll on file  
no co. m. o. R

Book mark:

ET Richardson  
Copyright

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jonathan Welch*  
*Cpt.*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Welch*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jonathan Welch*  
*Robt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawson*

Copyright.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jonathan Welsh*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*  
*as Guard at Dir. Wagon*  
*train.*

Book mark:

24 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Welch  
As. Col., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 17 1865.  
Last paid to Aug 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1 1865; drawn since \$128<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$180<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$120<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: ~~On detached service~~  
~~since at Pitt H. D. Co~~

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Welch. Martin L

Co. K.I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. Martin L

1618  
Welcheir. William H  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Wiltshire. William A



1619  
Welcheir. Ransom S.

Co D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilshire. Ransom S.

1620  
Wells. George W

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wells. George W

Welsh. Jonathan <sup>1621</sup>

Co M C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. Jonathan

1622  
Welsh, Martin L.

Co. K I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18899377  
8899426  
8899472  
8899525  
8899575  
8899299  
7466-0-1881

Sub No. 7466-0-1881

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L Welch

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Mound City Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 7466-Q-1881

Burnham

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Welch

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

aw Allen

Copyist

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Welsh

Prs., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawking

Copied.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Martin L. Melch

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Nashville

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Scherich



QV | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L Welsh

Plt, Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville  
Tenn. Nov 15/62. Surgeons Certif of  
Disability

Book mark Discharged Nov 15/62 vide  
D & R

Bushman

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin L. Helsh

Int, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Lexington, Ky.

Nov. 1865 Cause disability

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

Copyright.

W 2 Cav. Ky.

Martin L. Welch

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7466-6-1881.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec 5, 1881.

Discharged Novem-  
ber 15, 1862, at Nash-  
ville, Tenn., on Surg's.  
Cert. of disability.

7E

*Welch Martin L.*  
*P. K.*, **2**

Reg't Ky. Ca.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 72. 4419

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IS THE CASE OF

Martin L. Welch

Private Co. K

2nd Regt of Ky Cav  
Apply to  
Smyth  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

Cincinnati Oct 31 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

Attest  
Lt. Colonel  
General  
DIRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G.) Office, , 186

Dep sent to office  
Jany 26  
En on Casualty Roll 3  
27th Nov 15 - 62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Martin L Melch* Private (Lieut) *Septon's*  
*2nd Cavalry* Company, (10 of the *2nd* of Captain *Septon's*  
 was enlisted by *Capt Unsworth* Regiment of United States  
 the *4th* day of *October* 1861, at *Monmouth City Ill.*  
 on the *4th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years, he was born  
 in *Illam Co.* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *20*  
 years of age, *5* feet *3 3/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *1* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION

DATE:

*Nashville Tenn.*  
*October 3, 1862.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin L Melch* of  
*Septon's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Chronic diarrhoea*  
*of 7 months standing*  
 (Here consult par. 1124 p. 248 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this

*10*

day of

*Dr. J. H. Negley* Surgeon  
*1862*  
*Nashville Tenn.*  
*Dr. J. H. Negley* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1623  
Welsh, Samuel

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8885833	28
2	8886073	27
3	8886257	25
4	8900928	20
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark:

See also

15-Key Sup

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Amuel Welsh

Capt, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1865

Station

Mount Olive N.C.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Trans from 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf to  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav per O.C. No 320  
Was last heard from whilst  
at Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Recruit.

Book mark:

J. W. Beck

Capt.



2 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Welsh*

*1st*, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

186

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Recruits.  
At West Hill Station  
Co. 2nd Reg't  
May 1861*

Book mark:

*Jager*

*Or* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Welch*

*Det.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 2 June*, 186*3*.

Station *Savannah N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit, at  
Hospital Chattanooga  
since May 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Samuel Welch*

*Copied*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Welsh*  
Pot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, N. C. July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1865*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Hospital with  
descriptive list no dis-  
charge furnished here*

Book mark:

*Bilder*

1624 (or Francis J.)  
Wilty, Francis C  
Co C<sup>1</sup>, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890312	2
2	8890393	3
3	88937250	4
4	8890473	5
5	8890551	6
6	8890623	7
7	8890699	8
8	8890776	9
9	8890840	10
10	8890906	11
11	8890960	12
12	8891032	13
13	8891093	14
14	8891149	15
15	8891204	16
16	8891261	17
17	8891327	18
18	8891386	19
19	8895449	20
20	8891462	21
21	8891757	22
22	8886613	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis W. Veltz

Pr. } Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27 1861. Sep 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13 1861.

Where Cap Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Wiltz

Priv., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

At | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Melly

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

J. C. Miller

Copyist

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis L. Hilly

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + July, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis S. Mitty*

*Ct*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Welty  
Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis A. Melty*

*M*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Hawson*

St. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Kelly

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyist.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Kelly

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present to Col.  
Stuck weather.

Book mark:

Francis

Copyright.

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Kelly

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Excused to Col  
Starkweather

Book mark:

Francis

77. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Melty

Chas., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Exempt to Genl Star Keweenaw

Book mark :

Lawrence

ir | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Mitty

Chl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1869

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exent to Col Stark

-weather

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis Welly*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Back in Hospital Mar-*  
*-chesboro Tenn. Mar 25 '63*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Ketty

Dr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Francis J. Nitty*

*Pt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn. from*  
*wounds received at battle*  
*Chickamauga Sept. 29/63,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Worms*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Mitty

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in from  
wound received battle  
Chickamauga Tenn. Sept.  
20/1863

Book mark:

Wm  
Copyright

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis I. Kelly

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hospital Nashville Tenn  
since 20th 1863.

Book mark:

Washington Carroll

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. <sup>x</sup> Kelly

Port., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. T. apl., 1864 ✓

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & in hosp.  
Nashville, T.

x Form out - supplied from roll  
for Jan. T. Feb. 64  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Frances J. Welly

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 15-

1861.\*

Where

Camp for Heli-

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

3 60

100 for

Transpotation

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

sick in Hospital

joined by Transfer from

C. C. Mar. 28. 64

next appearance on M. O. R. & C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright

(254c)

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Wilty

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Louisville Ky. March  
1864.  
Now - Viterbo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copied



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis J. Welly

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky., Oct 21 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acct must be settled

Transportation furnished 94 miles  
No mileage allowed for said distance

Book mark:

Burnham

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis J. Melty  
Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of expiration

term service Oct 12/64

Book mark: Discharged (over)

Cardozo

MAY 14

8891757

018910

Discharged by reason  
expiration term service  
Oct 21 64 see I.M.O.

Waltz, Francis J.  
Co. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Francis J. Kelly*

*Private* Company *C*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Francis J. Meltz  
Rank, Private, Company 6, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right thigh

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,

C Brigade, Cavalry Division, Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Ann'l. Ret'n of Alls. & Cas. for 1863, (filed in Roll Rooms), shows John Meltz killed. Nov. 15/63

D. D. Davidson

5-21-77

Clerk.

---

Ed. D. Kentucky Vol.  
Adj. Genl. Office,  
Frankfort. Sept 19/64.

---

Kentucky, State of  
Lindsey, D. W.  
Adj. Genl. Office, Ky.

---

Acknowledges receipt of  
letter enclosing Copy of Cir.  
cular No. 41. says Maj. Shull  
states that ~~Gen. H. H. H.~~ <sup>Gen. H. H. H.</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Ky.  
Crosby be remanded to duty  
under Col. Fairbairn

---

Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Capt. J. I. Bush

A. C. M.

Lexington Ky

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Private F. J. Welly of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry was sent to me for muster out, and having no U. S. mustering officer here I telegraphed Maj. Seidl to know where to send him for muster out. His reply was that in such cases the muster out is made by a commissary of musters of whom I know none about of Lexington. Maj. Seidl now writes that Welly should be remanded to duty under Col. Fairleigh. I am obliged for the copy of Circular N<sup>o</sup> 41 and in future will act accordingly.

Very Respectfully

J. H. Lindsay

Inspt & Ady Gen Ky



1625  
Wench. George

Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wensh. George

1626  
Wensh. George  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898080	2
2	8898098	3
3	8898199	4
4	8898263	5
5	8898326	6
6	8898386	7
7	8898436	8
8	8898482	9
9	8898529	10
10	8898626	11
11	8898711	12
12	8898793	13
13	8898874	14
14	8898951	15
15	8886721	16
16	8885456	17
17	8899002	18
18	8899110	19
19	8899160	20
20	8885579	21
21	8885722	22
22	8885996	23
23	8886186	24
24	8899245	25
25		26

End Note:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Hensh

Pr. { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muldrough's Kill, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Thompson  
Capt.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Wench

Wagoner, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent: not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W H Thompson

Copyist

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Kitch*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty as*  
*transfer from Dec 31;*  
*to Dec 31/61.*

Book mark: .....

*W H Thompson*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wensch*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Maier*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Wench

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Weaver

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Minch

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wench*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*\* name appears in column  
of names present.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright

915 12 Cav. | Ky.

Sergeant  
Trin., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached  
service at Cavalry  
magazine

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sorgan

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George March  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lott

Copyist

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wench*  
*Per*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Had pay due from  
April 30 to Aug. 31, '62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. ...*

Copied

Wm

2 Cav.

Ky.

George French

Prvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipment, entitled to pay from June 7't 3

Book mark:

*W. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wrench*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments entitled to pay from June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Michael* Original

W 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Mench  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse  
and equipments En-  
titled to pay from +

+ 200 from roll.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Regie Winch

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse  
& equipments. Entitled  
to pay from June 7<sup>th</sup> 64.  
Payable Soldier's expenses  
from Apr 30, 62, to  
Aug. 31, 62

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist.



2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 42 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ohio, Feb 27, 1864*  
Muster-out to date  
Last paid to  
*Jan 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 80

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: *Turned in horse and  
equipment. Entitled to pay  
from Jan 1 to Dec 31 '63  
Pay due 3 soldiers from  
Nov*

Book mark:

*Cant*

Copyright

MAY 14

8886721

018910

*from Apr. 3<sup>0</sup>/62 to Aug<sup>3</sup>/62*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Wench  
Plt, Co. J, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala, Mar 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 35 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vol Vol

under 3d Regt Mo Dept  
1863

Book mark: 1

Lucas

Copyright

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Mench*

*Prst*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran  
Volunteer received fur-  
long April 2, 1864*

Book mark:

*Biplex*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Finch*

*Prvt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

*Absent sick at home*  
*in greenish wound up*

Book mark:

*Birder*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Munch

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Alsen  
on detached service  
Nashville, Tenn. in  
July 8th 1864. Stop for  
transportation from  
Nashville, Tenn. to Nashville  
Tenn. on 2nd of Aug.

Book mark:

Organ

Copyright

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Mench

Prst, Co I

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov or Dec, 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Wagoner  
Veteran.

Name appears in Col. Present

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Wench*

*Priv*, Co. *D* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *"En Route"*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Regimental*  
*Demuster*

*Name appears in Col "Present"*

Track mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright.



*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*George H. French*  
*Reg't*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Station *Danham D.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Regimental Treasurer*

Book mark : .....

2 Cav.

**Ky.**

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June 1865

for May 1st  
Station Washington, D.C.  
Express

Station 108.1  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : .....

(280)

Copyright

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Venable  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston Ky. July 2, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 7, 1865.  
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 25 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ex Cnt

Book mark: Allen Copyright

W

Wench George

, Co.

Regt.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Requisition No. 666.

To Army Treasurer

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Houston 0

To Memphis 0

For George M. Smith 1

2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. on duty for  
service.

Dated May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864

Given by Capt B. F. Levy

Provost Marshal,

1<sup>st</sup> District of Ohio

This copy of the requisition forwarded to the  
Provost Marshal General

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No. 66

Probost Marshal's Office 11 District of Ohio

To Any Steamers

Boston May 28, 1864

Please furnish transportation from

San Francisco to  
Boston for George M. Lee J. & Co. by crossing  
on return from Jacksonville  
Entered on City of Springfield

Benjamin F. Kemp  
Capt. Probost Marshal.

by

requisition, on the within

has been furnished on the within

from

I certify that transportation has been furnished from

for

on my rolls for

and that the person named on my rolls for

and that the person named on my rolls for

1864

Benjamin

Benjamin

Benjamin

Benjamin

Benjamin

Benjamin

1627  
West. Joshua S.  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8894270  
2 8894256  
3 8894446  
4 8894534  
5 8894619  
6 8894705  
7 8894789  
8 8894867  
9 8894945  
10 8887238

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



At 2 Cav. Ky.

Joshua S. West  
Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied

21

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua S. West

Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua S West  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for West.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen West

Prst., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(354c)

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua L. West  
Ch., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Hook.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Rittenhouse

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua S West

ser., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua S. West

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186<sup>1</sup>.\*

Where Camp for Holi-.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua S. West

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on 25 of  
Oct. 1862 at Crab Orchard  
Ky. with horse & equip-  
ments, sabre & pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.



11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan S. West  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on 25  
Oct 1862 at Crab

Orchard Ky Horse  
& Equipments Capt & Dist

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ismael West

Capt, Co F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Danville

Remarks: Force, Egypt

7 Arms

Book mark:

J. Williams

1628  
Weston, Frank

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896851	■
2	8896941	■
3	8897030	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Wester  
Co. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. M. Davis

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Weston

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

22 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Weston,

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Dec. 15  
'61, Camp Wood.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

not on m. r. r.

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur

*Heston, Frank*

*P. A. 1.*

**2.**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6338 N: 101  
Return not to be made on any other  
or return of Regt. Genl.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of  
Frank Weston  
Private Co. H. 2nd  
Calvary Regt. of W. S. Volunteers  
H. O. 9th Cav. Brigade  
Camp Wood Ky  
Dec. 15. 1861.

Approved

R. O. Johnson  
Brig. Genl.

Approved by command  
of Brig. Genl. McWhorter  
Brig. Genl. McWhorter  
apt. ad. Genl.  
Adj. Genl. McWhorter  
Dec. 1. 3/61

Received (A. G. Office) 1861

Recd 2nd Dep. of the  
Genl. Genl.  
Dec. 20 1861  
Do be discharged  
By order  
Frank West Smith  
Acty. Genl. McWhorter



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Frank Weston* of Captain *J. C. Wiley's*  
Company, (H) of the *1st Ky Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by *Captain J. C. Wiley* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* U.S. at *Camp Joe Holt*  
on the *1st* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Deebleberg* in the State of *Prussia* is *34*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *32* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Said*  
*Frank Weston* is subject to *Rheumatism*, but was  
not subject to said disease before his connection  
with the army.

Place: *Camp Wood*

Date: *Dec 14th 1861*

*Thomas C. Wiley* Capt Commanding Company.

I, *Thomas C. Wiley*, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Weston*  
of *J. C. Wiley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
(Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Myopia*, being

unable to distinguish a man from a horse, one  
hundred yards distant - which is congenital.

*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*1*, at *Camp Wood*  
*Heart County Kentucky*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



1629

Weyler, Andrew

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8891030

2 8891403

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Sub No.:

Weyler

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Myler  
Prnt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detected in the field  
since Feb'y 15 - 1864  
Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Cavalry by order  
of Maj. General Thomas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Weyler<sup>x</sup>

Prt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cav. by  
L.O. Mch. 28, 64.

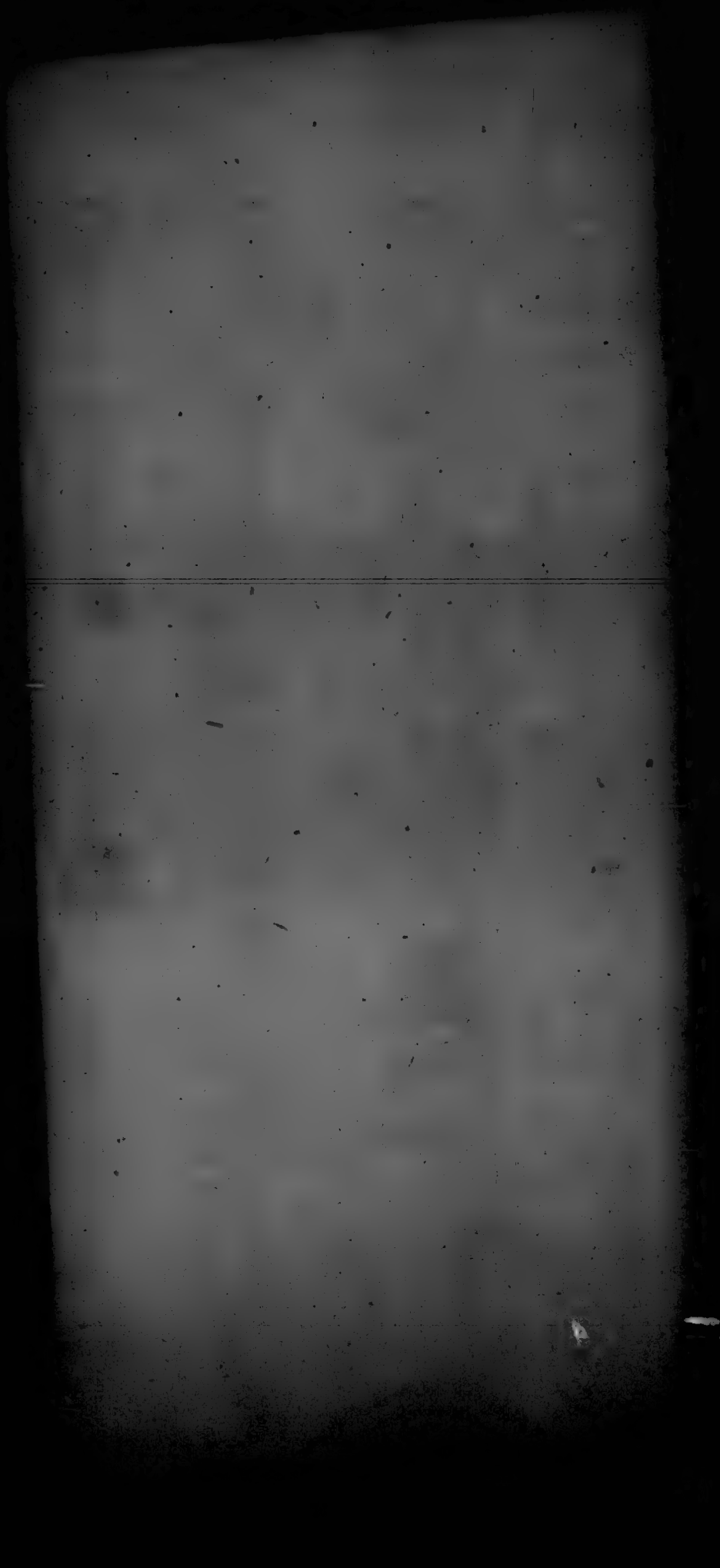
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Issued - supplied from roll for Jan &  
Feb. 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyright





W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Wheeler  
Capt. Encadgers (1 Regt Cav)  
Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp  
Muldrough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When + Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As on roll

Book mark: 5059. B. 1877

Comman

Copyist.



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Priv. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted V's.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Camp Muldroughs Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Anderson

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin L. Wheeler*  
*Pi.*, Co. D, Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldough Hill, Oct 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldough Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*✓ as shown on roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*H. E. Wheeler*

El | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>4</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Transferred to Capt  
Craddocks Company 1st  
Ky cav regts

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Became Co B 2d Ky cav  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

E. H. Moore

Copyright

2

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin D. Wheeler*  
*Capt*, Co....., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*This appears to be well*  
*due & paid, though not*  
*dated in caption or certif.*

•This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyright.

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Wheeler

1st Corp. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enlistment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick  
Heart Co. Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Coxe

*Ch*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at home sick*

*Heart Co. Ky.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*Copied.*

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Wheeler*

*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Approved to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*S. W. R.*

*Copied*

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*  
*Capt.* Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*  
*Murfreesboro Ky. &*  
*Paroled at Camp*  
*Chase, Ohio.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.



Ky.

2 Cav.

*Benjamin A. Tucker*  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick beyond  
Dept limits.*

Book mark: .....

*Cooke* Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Cooke, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner at  
Camp Chase

Book mark:

Cooke

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for Company Muster Roll, 186 3  
Present or absent. Absent  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick at home  
in Hart Co Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds  
Copyright.

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Y. Muder*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb*  
*1/6 3 from Camp*  
*Wood Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*  
Copied

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reported on*  
*Muster of June*  
*as a deserter by*  
*Mistake*

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler

Serjeant, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Returned from detention.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

*H.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 & Dec. 3*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.S. Brandon*

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Capt.; Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon  
Clerk



*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*  
*corp.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*awaiting trial  
for desertion.*

Book mark:.....

*W. Foster*

28 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4. June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Awaiting trial  
for desertion.

Book mark:

Leaster

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Waiting trial  
for desertion

Book mark: Mustered out on  
(over)

Feaster

Copied

MAY 14

8892824

016810

Bookmark.

Individual M. O. on file,  
in exhibition of term  
of service, Nov. 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marionville Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Went on duty from

detachment to order Brig.

and Kilpatrick

Entry except remark cancelled  
by line.

Book mark:

C. L. Curry

Copied

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Benjamin F. Wheeler*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 4, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

*not since enlisted*

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *106.99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term*  
*of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowny*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Bing J. Wheeler

Capt.; Co. 10, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Camp Wood

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Laurens

Copyright

N. 12 Cav. 1 Ky

Benjamin F. Wheeler  
Co. D, 2 Regt. Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5059 73 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Charge of desertion  
removed. He was  
tried by Gen'l Court  
Martial for desertion  
(from sick furlough  
20 days from Feb. 10,  
1862 to Aug. 28, 1863,  
when he voluntarily  
returned) and ac-  
quitted per G. O. M. Or-  
der 70 Dist. Term. 1  
October 26, 1864

Thompson

Copied.



W 1 2 Cav! Ky.

Benjamin Wheeler  
Cpl. Co. E, 2 Ky. Cav!

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. B, Detachment 1 Batt'n Paroled Cavalry,  
U. S. Army,\*

for Aug. 31, 1862.  
Station Camp Lew Wallace

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Sept. 21, 1861.

When Grayson Co., Ky.  
Where Capt. Graddock

By whom 3 yrs.  
Period

Mustered into service

When Sept. 25, 1861.  
Where Camp Muldraigt, Ky.

By whom Col. Johnston

Last paid: Maj. Marcy

By whom Nov. 1, 1861.  
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks from roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
S. & P. 28712.

Blank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Wheeler, B.A.

Co. C, 2  
1

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates      |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

No.

## ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Wheeler O. A.*

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 , of

, 186 .

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by *Shmox*

163!  
Wheeler, Hiram C.  
Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896784	25
2	8896800	27
3	8896955	28
4	8897046	29
5	8897126	30
6	8897204	31
7	8897279	32
8	8897347	33
9	8897407	34
10	8897467	35
11	8897523	36
12	8897583	37
13	8897640	38
14	8897696	39
15	8897751	40
16	8897837	41
17	8897934	42
18	8886259	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

End Book:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nisam E. Wheeler  
Sgt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. N. B. 1000.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sergt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey

Copyist

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. McFarthy

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Axtou

Copied



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Saxton

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram L. Wheeler

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Hermin G. Wheeler.*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Colonel*  
*Starkweather's escort.*

Book mark:

*H. Wheeler*  
Cavalry

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

26iram C. Wheeler

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Col Starkweather  
recent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wheeler

Carried

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C Wheeler

Sgt, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1869

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Col. Stark-  
weather's Brigade.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Hiram C. Wharton*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
with Col. Starkweather's  
escort*

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

Original

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Hiram C. Charles*

*Cy*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Jones*

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram C Wheeler

Serjt; Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Captain



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram L. Wheeler

Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

J. S. Porter

Captain

48 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C Wheeler

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurin

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Horiam B. Wheeler.

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nashville for horses since Apr. 1/63 by order Gen. Elliott.

member of the  
Orig<sup>m</sup> Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. Miller

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Miller

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miller's original  
equipment. He is  
located since at  
Warrenton since  
July 1st 1864 and is now  
in the service.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyright

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram C. Wheeler

Sgt., Co A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15.52

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Louny

1632  
Whelan, James

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891331	25
2	8891404	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No.:

See also Key book

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Wilson  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
4th Kentucky Cavalry  
by order of Maj. General  
Thomas.

Book mark:

Washington



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Whelan

Porter, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Tapl.

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky. Cavalry

S. O. Mich. 28, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* Transferred - supplied from roll for Jan. Feb. 64

Book mark:

Hibbard

1633  
Whitaker, Doctor F.

Co. H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	896852	"
2	896942	"
3	897023	"
4	897114	"
5	897192	"
6	897260	"
7	897331	"
8	897396	"
9	897455	"
10	897516	"
11	897574	"
12	897632	"
13	897689	"
14	897744	"
15	897815	"
16	897896	"
17	897970	"
18	4-01876	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 5734-a (2B)76

See also U.S. Det. v. R.C.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Det* *A. Whitaker*  
Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 7, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Muldrough Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

•This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. 1861*

Covered.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Doctor F. Whittaker

Priv. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kanawha

Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Lector F. Whittaker,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Lee*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. H. McCarthy*

40 2 Cav. Ky.  
Doctor J. Whittaker  
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost his Navy  
revolver and  
equipments and  
his sabre &  
saber belt.

FROM SECOND-AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jayson

Copied

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor F. Whittaker

Sub, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr

1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Axton

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Det. L. Whittaker*

*Pr.*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Driver H. Whitaker

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Turner

2 Cav. Ky.

*W. A. ...*

*2-1-*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *four + ...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. ...*

Copyright

W 2 Cav. | Ky.

Doctor G. Whittaker  
Priv, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw  
Copyright.

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Doctor J. Whittaker*

*Ph*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*

Copyright

*M*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Doctor F. Whittaker*

*Ch.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Jones*

W      2 Cav.      Ky.

Doctor F. Whittaker

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Ward

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Unaccounted for  
until October 1st  
at Fort Harrison  
and mustered out  
at Fort Harrison*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

71      2 Cav.      Ky.

Doctor J. Whitaker

Privt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 acc, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle  
of Chickamauga Sept 20-1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Whitaker

Copyist



W 2 Cav. Ky.

Doctor J. Whitaker

Paul, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1864  
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at 1st  
Chickasaw in 1864  
Birmingham Ala

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyright

31      2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel S. Milliken

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Bridgeport, Ala.  
since Feb. 20, 1864.  
Member of the  
Ortiz Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 1863*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Capt's  
at 3rd Reg't Ky Cav  
March 22nd*

*not on m. r.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *57342 App'd 1-2*

*L. J.*

W 2 Cav. Ky  
Doctor J Whitaker  
Co H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5734-a 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 6, 1876

Transferred to un-  
assigned detachment  
Vet Res. Corps July 12,  
1864, by reason of  
Lameness from g. s. w.  
right hip.

Ever  
Copyright

Whittaker, D. H.

Pvt., 2

Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*D. F. Whittaker*

*Private* Company *H*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Q. F. Whittaker*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm, *Coosby*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Abdomen*  
 Date of casualty, *September 19. 20-1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*C* Brigade, *C* Division, *Coosby* Corps, dated

*Book 10-A-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
*Ann'l Ret'n of atts. & has. signed, shows Book of Whittaker's Return filed*  
*in Roll Room. B.L.*  
*Nov. 15/66*

*D. G. Davidson*  
*5-22.77*  
 Clerk.

163.4  
White, Ewing

Co. G L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885169	28
2	8895782	27
3	8886466	28
4	8895841	29
5	8895902	30
6	8895960	31
7	8887255	32
8	8896014	33
9	8896067	34
10	8887203	35
11	8896395	36
12	8896442	37
13	8896489	38
14	8900873	39
15	8885837	40
16	8886096	41
17	8896681	42
18	8886268	43
19	8887108	44
20	Wfh-249-1868	45
21	36272309	46
22	34453201	47
23	31784263	48
24	32406054	49
25	33406696	50

Book Mark: Wfh-249-1868

See also



Or : 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ewing White

Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Bowling green Ky.

By whom Camp McCallister term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hardman

Original

E | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ewing White

Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Mason Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 26, 186 2

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. W. G. Cullum term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 15/63.

W. G. Harris

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Oring White*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Mar 7, 1862.*

Where born *Macon Co. Tenn*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26, 1862*

Where enlisted *Hawling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Sittler*

M 2 Cav. Ky.

Edw. White.

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Online.

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ewing White

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left July 11 '62, at Savannah  
sick; afterwards, sent to  
Gen'l Hosp., Union, O.

Book mark

David

*H.* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Cornelius H. White*

*Pr.* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *20th Reg't, 2nd Div.*

W      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Ewing White

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Sept. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Chilpeen  
Copyright

74

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ewing White

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 15, 1862

Book mark:

Harold

Copyright.



11 2 Cav. Ky.

William White

Co. 4, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

DESERTED.

When

Nov. 15, 1862.

Where

Cagesfield, Tenn.

Remarks:

Took horse & equipment

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Erving White*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Nov. 15, '62*

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ewing White  
Kent, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Mar 12, 1862.  
Deserted.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:

Howard Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

Oscar White

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec, 186 2.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present under arrest  
Was arrested in Vance Co. N.C.  
April 2, 1864.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Unrecorded Correct

11  
11

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ewing White*

*Pat.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May? June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Ewing White*

*Sub*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reported Missing  
Returned to Co May 7th*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ewing White*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. I  
2nd Ky. Cav. Sep 23<sup>rd</sup> &  
1 Contg. In C.M.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

W      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Erwin White

Pot, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. G to Co. L 2nd Ky. Cav.  
Nov. 1, 1864 mounting C. m.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Beiler



*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James White*  
*Cvt*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1 Feb* 186*5*  
Station *Mount Olive N.C.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wm. Pickens transferred from  
Co. 5th Co. 2nd Ky Cav. by order  
Maj. Gen. A. S. Johnston 23 Nov 64.  
detachment lost \* See in roll*

Book mark: .....

*W. Pickens*

2 Cav.

Ky.

      , Co.       , 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for       , 186   .

Station       .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

*W.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Emory White*

*Lab*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *X Deserted Nov 14 62,  
Returned May 9, 64,  
Waiting O.M. Transferred  
to Co. E.*

*As shown on Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

Erving White

priv., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1865.

Station Lexington, L.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
by Lt. Col. J. H. Morgan

Book mark:

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ewing White  
Port, Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested**  
by Provost Marshal, 3 District of Ky

List dated not dated, 1864

**Deserted**

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Edgefield Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When Apr 3, 1864.

Where Warren Co Ky

Remarks 30 claimed and allowed

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Bowling Green, Apr 4, 1864.

W. I. Cav. Ky.  
Cyrus White  
Priv. Co. 9 Regt Ky Cav  
Appears on  
Muster Roll

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for *Not dated*, 186 .

Station .....

Clothing account :

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

*Transd to Nashville, Tenn  
Aug 14/62*

Book mark : .....

OK 2 Cav. Ky.

Ervin White  
Pvt. Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Main: First  
23/62 Bowling Green  
enlisted in Regt  
Dec 1862 No. 15/62  
Edgewood Fe  
Presented

Book mark :

Dalton

Copyist.

71

2 Cav.

Ky.

Erving White

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 11, 1865; drawn since \$12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial for desertion, acquitted but to serve term for Court Martial charge with 1 Colt's Pistol \$5.00

Book mark: 1 discharge on file. Vide 71th 249-1865.

Lowry

Supv.



W | 2 Cav | Ky.  
Ewing White  
Co G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wfh-249-1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 14, 1890.

This man deserted on ~~about~~ November 15, 1862, and was arrested on or about April 3, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by competent authority

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from ~~about~~ November 15, 1862, to ~~about~~ April 3, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

(431) O. Galligan

Copyist.

1635  
White, George W.

Co. K. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	99378	2
2	8	99428	3
3	8	99475	4
4	8	99521	5
5	8	99565	6
6	8	99562	7
7	8	99646	8
8	8	99728	9
9	8	99809	10
10	8	99855	11
11	8	99269	12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20
20			21
21			22
22			23
23			24
24			25
25			26
26			27
27			28
28			29
29			30

Book No. 6-734-a (213) 75

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W White

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1861.

Where Camp Minn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Captain.

77 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. White

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

a-c-d allin

Copyright.

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. White

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30/60 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

Copyist.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. White*

*Priv*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Mur-*  
*freestone Tenn.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Scherish*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W White*

*Pos*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Det'd April 7, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W White*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 21 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from Pvt  
to Sgt to date April 8, 63.*

Book mark:

*Wm L. Cox*



71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W White

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W White*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 188*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael*

*Copyist.*

W 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. White  
Sergeant, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments entitled to pay from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31 "Stop on account of Government + for section of harness & clothing worth \$1.95"

+ Is on roll

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copies

*M*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. White*

*Serg't*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Pikeville,*  
*Tenn. Jan. 25, 64.*

Book mark: *+ Died Jan 25, 64, M.O. Roll.*

*Achenbach*

Copyright.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George H. White*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid. Can. 25.4.1864*

*at Fayette Inn*

*Taken from roll for Jan + Feb. 1864*

Book mark: *5754 - a. also (218) 1872*

*Allen*

Copyright

*White, Geo. W.*

*P. J.*  
Col.

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 340  
Geo. W. White

Sgt. Geo. F.

2. Ky. Cav.

Died

Jan. 25/64.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*Geo. W. White* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *I*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

*Out* Muster Roll of Company *I*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *dated July 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, he is reported

*Died Jan. 25, 1864 at Culbert,*

*Tenn. " A Sergt.*

*A. E. gmc*

*Am. Duchy*  
*Asst. Adj. Genl.*



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*George W. White*  
*Priv* of Company *D*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Key. Corp.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Jan'y 25. 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George W. White.*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *I & K* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Cause of death unknown*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*See 5754. A. N. G. O. (E. B.) 1875.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Pikesville Bladon Co. Tenn.*

*James Dodge*  
*1-18-76* Clerk.  
 (170)

1636  
White, Henry

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894271	2
2	8894357	3
3	8894447	4
4	8894535	5
5	8894620	6
6	8894706	7
7	8894790	8
8	8894866	9
9	8887289	10
10	8894944	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

*OK*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry White*

*Priv.*

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry White*

*Prt.*, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(254c)

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry White*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Hall*

Carried.

M

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry White  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Militia.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. F. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.

*W* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry White*

*H. I.* Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hook*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. Richardson*

(544c)

Copyright.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry White*

*pr*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sommes*

W | 2 car | Ky

Henry White

P, Co F, 2 Regt Ky car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Neach

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry White

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on 15 of Oct  
1862 at Crab Orchard Ky  
with horse & equipments  
Sabre & pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. White

Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Danville,

Remarks: At 75, Egypt

9 Arms

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry White  
Pot

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 28

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on 25  
Oct 1862 at Crab

Orchard Ky Horse  
Equipments Saddle & Pistol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.  
not on C. M. O. R.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

1637.  
White, Henry F.  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885166	2
2	8895781	3
3	8895842	4
4	8895951	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Sub Mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry T. White*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Mar. 8, 1862.*

Where born *Macon Co. Tenn.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1862*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *186*

Where mustered in *100; due \$ 100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry F. White.  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered in  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862.  
Present.

for Mar 1 1907  
Present or absent. Present  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

NEXT RUL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLE.

**Book mark:**

Online.

Copyright



W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry F. White

Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry F. White

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in camp  
near Murfreesboro, Feb  
2, 1863.

Not on Co m.o.R.

Book mark: Died Dec. 30, 1862, Fide  
D. & D. R.

Howard

White, Henry D  
P., Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.  
7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Henry J. White*

*No 14, March 1862*

*W. J. White*

*21st Reg Can*

*Dec 1862*

*Good*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Henry B. White*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

*2194*

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

*1614*

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

*Private 2d Reg Cav Co B*

Residence before enlistment . . .

*Bowling Green Ky*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Rubola*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*19*

Nativity . . . . .

*American*

Remarks and references . . . . . }

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*Dec 30th 1862*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of

the \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*A Henry Weill*  
*Chrg U.S.A.**in charge.*

1862

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Henry S. White*  
*2 Ky. Cav.*  
*Dec 1862*

*2 S. & S. of S. C. May 2. by*

*Entered on B. A.*  
*by*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Henry J White*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *2194*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *14*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Private 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav Co 4<sup>th</sup>*  
 Residence before enlistment. *Southern Green Ky*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }  
 the residence of the widow) . . . }  
 Cause of death . . . . . } *Rubeola*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *19*  
 Nativity . . . . . *American*  
 Remarks and references . . . . .  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and if it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*A Henry Nevill*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*W. R. No. 70*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry J. White*

*Plt.*

of Company

*3*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

Regiment of

*1st*

State Volunteers.

*Can.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 30. 1862*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Henry H White  
Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 2  
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Rubeola.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. Henry Nevill  
Surgeon U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 30. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Record of Death  
& Internment

REMARKS.

Edwin Turner  
Clerk.  
(119)

1638  
White. James

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896280	2
2	8896866	3
3	8896960	4
4	8897049	5
5	8897129	6
6	8897207	7
7	8897281	8
8	8897350	9
9	8897410	10
10	8897471	11
11	8897527	12
12	8897587	13
13	8897644	14
14	8897700	15
15	8897756	16
16	8897841	17
17	8897935	18
18	8886960	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Rank Name:

See also

OK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White  
Capt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

EMB

Copyright.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White  
Corp

Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsay  
Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James White,*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M. W. & Lee*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*G. B. McCarthy*

40 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lester

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James White*

*Capt.* Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Dayton*

1867

Clayton

*W* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Janner White*

*Corp'l*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*C. D. Thompson*

Capt.



W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James White.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1882.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Lumsden

Copyright

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Cashley

Cashley

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James White

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copy

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

*M*  
*James White*  
Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Master Roll  
for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
*M Jones*

Copyist

W. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

James White

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James White  
Corporal, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White  
Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Greenbaum Capt.



*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James White*

*Serpl.*; Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 1 Feb.*, 186*x*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On delikt service  
at Ringgold Ga.*

Book mark:

*Laura W*

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Member of the  
Orig<sup>m</sup> Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James White*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*G. F. M.*

Captain

71 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James White

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn. Oct. 12, 1864.

Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Nov. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

L. W. W.

Copyied.

639  
White, John

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896549	2
2	8896612	3
3	8896687	4
4	8896747	5
5	10061173	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Rank Name:

5th Regt

*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John White*

Adjut. Baker's Detachment.

*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. \*

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5 Ky Inf*

Book mark:

*Stoneman*

Copied.

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John White

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Ames  
Copyright

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

John White

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 17.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.10 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Changed with 1 Capt. B. & B. B.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
-Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2-  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:



W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John White

John, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 Cont'd Roll  
tell

Book mark:

Beach

*N* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*John White*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Reg't Co.*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*assumed to 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 60.*

*Lexington, N.C.* *July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Nov. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *17.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210.00*; due \$ *141.00*

Remarks: *Chgd. with 1 cont.*  
*13 on Bell, 55.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment *6 Ky.*  
Inf. This man was a member of *Co. G. 2*  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
*R. & P. 472056.*

Book mark:

*Gilled*

Copyright.

1640  
Whitehead, Andrew J.  
Co. K. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899379	25
2	8899727	26
3	8899485	27
4	8899281	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Whitehead

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Manuel City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Captain.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Whitehead

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/61 to 11/62 \$0, 186 21

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Allen

Copyist

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Whitehead

Pr. Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Warrick Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Heard

Copyright.

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew J. Hitchcock*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky. July 17* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

186

186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted June 1865*  
*at Savannah Tenn*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.

164  
Whitehead, John R.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8894030  
2 8894098

Full Name

See also 6 Key



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whithead  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan's Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from 6th Ky Cavalry  
Records to 2nd Reg't  
Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:

Head

Al 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Whitehead  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 4th  
Reg't Ky Cavalry  
April March 28, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

W. A. Edwards

Copyright.

1642  
Whitman, Anthony  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888897	25
2	8888978	26
3	8889013	27
4	8889098	28
5	8889180	29
6	8889319	30
7	8889403	31
8	8889397	32
9	8887280	33
10	8021-a-1877	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 8021-a-1877

See card 1877

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Private, Capt. Collier's Co., Housen's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledouglas Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 8021-a. 1877

M. J. Andrews

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Antoni F Wittman

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in original muster  
roll Enrolled Aug 18th instead  
of Aug 20th

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

<sup>x</sup> Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

*W. H. Whitman*  
*Book. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Anthony Whitman*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 4* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*McEneaney* Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman

Reg't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7 11 pr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

Copyist.



W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Whitman

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Bugler, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Left at McMinnville  
without leave

Book mark

David

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Aug. 1/1862  
at the Minn. Term

not on co. m. o. b.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews  
Capt.

H 12 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Engls, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Aug 2, 1862  
Where Milton, Tenn

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

Original

W 2 lead. Ky.

Anthony Whitman  
Co. B, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8021 A. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Aug. 4, 1877

Transferred to P. R. Co. (D.  
2<sup>d</sup>) July 30, 1863.

Ad.  
C. G. O.

*Whitman Anthony*  
P.O., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anthony Whitman

Head Qrs Eleventh Army Corps  
Lebanon Valley, Tennessee  
February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer  
Co D 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg S. Cavalry  
Piquette Mich

Sir

I have the honor to forward  
here with the descriptive Roll of Anthony Whitman  
formerly of my company.

The said Anthony Whitman did leave camp at McMinn-  
ville Tenn without permission and permitted himself  
to be captured and has been reported as a deserter on  
the Company Rolls and dropped from them as such  
And since has never been taken up on the Rolls.

I wrote to the Officer <sup>at Nashville</sup> to whose command he belonged to  
to forward him to his Company that he might be Court  
Martialled and never heard from him ~~was~~ Anthony  
Whitman's whereabouts until I received your letter  
dated January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

I am Sir Your

Most Obedient Servant  
William Arthur

Capt Comd Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cavalry 60th



1643  
Whittaker, Doctor F

Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copies filed with

Whittaker, Doctor F

Whittaker, John

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8888896  
8888897  
8888907  
8889157  
8889237  
8889316  
8886418  
8889389  
8889462  
8889531  
8889600  
8889672  
8889739  
8889804  
8889865  
8889928  
8889999  
8890052  
33406052  
36277378

Rank Mark:

See also

1644  
Whittaker, John

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888896	"
2	8888977	"
3	8889072	"
4	8889157	"
5	8889237	"
6	8889316	"
7	8886418	"
8	8889389	"
9	8889462	"
10	8889531	"
11	8889600	"
12	8889672	"
13	8889739	"
14	8889804	"
15	8889865	"
16	8889928	"
17	8889999	"
18	8890082	"
19	33406052	"
20	36277378	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

End List:

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier

Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

X DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When (Apr 4) ..... 1861.

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Joe. H. Helt  
Capt. Collier, term 3 yrs.

No description given

Super

Copy

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittaker

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted No. 2.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldroughs Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

M. J. Andrews

It | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittaker

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

<sup>x</sup> Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

E. H. Moore

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Patton

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 20 51, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

From 2nd and 3rd roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 1/2 Mts -

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sam Whittice  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McNeary Capt.



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whitties

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen.  
Hosp. at Bardonia, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl.  
Hospital at Bardonia,  
Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittico  
Pat, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O. 1862.)

Remarks: Absent in Gen'l Aorp.  
at Bardstown, Ky.

Book mark

David

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier

Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl.  
Hospital at Bardonia,  
Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Whittier*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in line  
Hospital at Baras  
town Ky.*

Book mark:

*and Allen*

Copyright

*M* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Whittice*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Genl Ho-  
pital at Barastown, Ky.*

Book mark:

*awallen*

Copyright

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Whittier

Ad., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Absent in hand  
Accepted at Bandolone  
Hy.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hearding

Copyright.

*It*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Little*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Genl  
Hospital at Baras-  
town, Ky.*

Book mark:

*C. W. Allen*



*W*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Whittico*

*Det* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*  
*at Bardonia Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Carpenter

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Whitties*

*Prvt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Bardonia Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Jamies*  
Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Lick in Hospital at Bardonia  
Ky -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jarvis

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier

Rank....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Bandstown, Ky

Book mark:.....

Masson

Copyright

M | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Whittier

Priv....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry..

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb....., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Bowling Green, Ky. about Dec.  
1864.

Book mark: .....

Masson

*Original*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittier

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital of Bands  
knowing about the last of Dec.  
1864. Dropped from the Roll as  
missing.

not on Sub roll 700.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

OK | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Whittico  
Pvt. Co. B

, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Absent sick  
in hosp at Bowling  
Green Ky

June 1862 Absent sick  
in Genl Hosp  
Bardstown Ky

Dec 1862 to Feb 1864 Absent  
sick in hosp Barde  
town Ky

\* Also Whittice

Book mark:

Dalton

Copyright.

Whittico. 1645 John  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Whittaker. John



Whittier. 16469 John

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with  
Whittaker. John

1647  
Whitton. Nelson

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Whitten. Nelson

1648  
Whitten. Nelson

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888895	2
2	8888976	3
3	8889071	4
4	8889156	5
5	8889236	6
6	8889312	7
7	8889388	8
8	8889461	9
9	8889530	10
10	8889599	11
11	8889671	12
12	8889738	13
13	8889803	14
14	8889864	15
15	8889927	16
16	8889997	17
17	8890054	18
18	8890134	19
19	8890190	20
20	8886916	21
21	8890217	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27

Mark:

W 1<sup>st</sup> 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Priv., Capt. Callias' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Madison, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Paid his own wages

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

Legged.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson T. Whitton

Pri., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Became Co B 2 Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Robert D. Smith, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dr | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adrian Whitten

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on extra duty in transfer

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

McBueany

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Capt.



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Reg., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Nelson Whitten*

*P.i.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Allen*

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Whitten

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

and Allen

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Prvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawkins

Copyright.

*M* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Nelson Whitten*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in hospital*  
*of 38 C. M. D. 3 Dec. 111*  
*Army Corps*

Book mark:

*a w allow*

Copyright

*9*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nelson Whitten*

*Pos*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Company transferred at  
Murfreesboro Tenn*

Book mark: .....

*Jamie*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nelson Whitten*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



*G*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Whitten*

*Priv*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at Nashville*

*Jan*

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nelson Whitten*

*Priv*....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis in Hospital at  
Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Masson*

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Nashville  
for horse Feb 27/64.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Whitten

Binn, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Whitten*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop Pay for 1 Eq. &*

*Army Pistol*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Copies

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Almon Whitten*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

W 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson, William  
Sgt., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864  
Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1864  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 14, 1863; drawn since \$113<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop pay for  
2 Watertown Saddles  
1 Curry Comb 1 Horse  
Brush 1 Horse Bugle  
Whitney Pistol

Book mark:

Combs

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nelson Whitten

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct-12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct-12, 1864.

Last paid to Dec-31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 9, 1864, drawn since \$ 113<sup>04</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stop Pay for 1 Hatering

Bridle - 1 Curry Comb - 1 Horse

Brush - 1 Horse Pay - 1 Hatering

Pistol

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

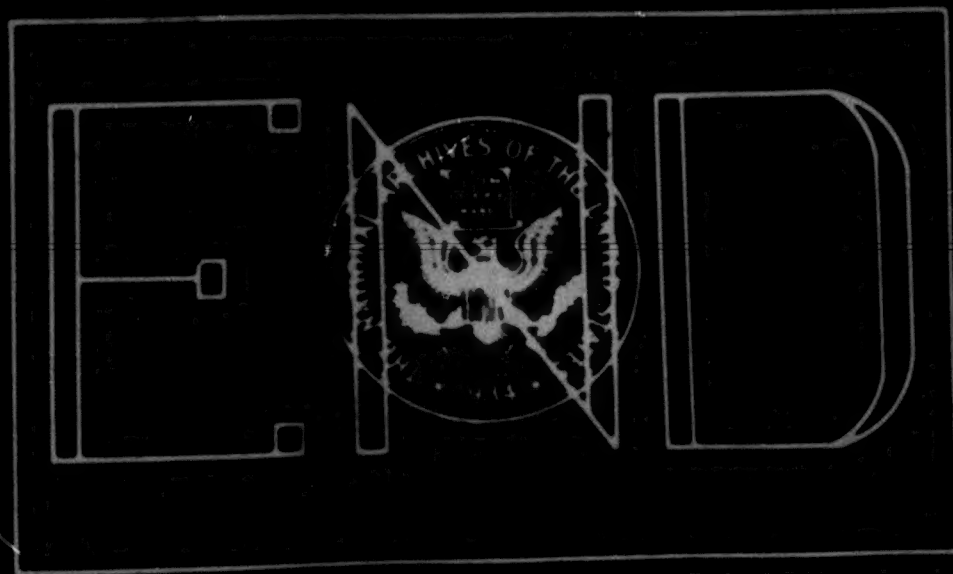


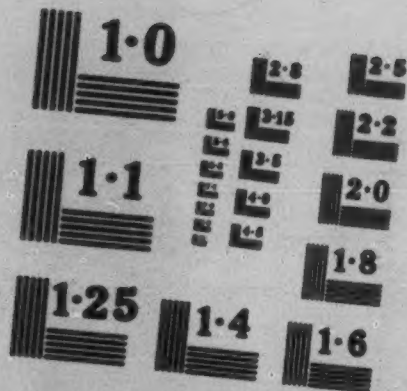
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

23





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART